Dennis I	F. Devereux, M.D. April 6, 20
1	Page 1
2	IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS
3	OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO
4	RICHARD RICHNAFSKY, et al, Plaintiffs,
5	against,
6	UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS OF CLEVELAND, et al,
7	Defendants.
8	DEPOSITION OF
10	DENNIS F. DEVEREUX, M.D.
11	April 6, 2006 1:45 p.m.
12	St. Francis Hospital
13	1 Webster Place, The Atrium Poughkeepsie, New York 12603
14 15	Patrick M. DeGiorgio, Notary Public of the State of New York
16	
17	
18	
19	

	Page 2		Page 4
1	rage 2	1	r age 4
2	APPEARANCES:	2 estate of Susan Richnafsky, her ch	hildren
3		3 and her husband. My purpose tod	ay is to
4	ATTORNEYS FOR PLAINTIFFS	4 ask you some questions with rega	rds to a
5	BECKER & MISHKIND CO., L.P.A.	5 report that you have issued dated	
6	PAMELA PANTAGES, ESQUIRE	6 December 20th, 2006.	
7	Skylight Office Tower	7 A. Okay.	
8	1660 W. 2nd Street	8 Q. Have you ever been depos	sed
9	Suite 660	9 before?	
10	Cleveland, Ohio 44113	10 A. Yes.	
11	•	11 Q. The ground rules will prob	•
12	ATTORNEYS FOR DEFENDANT, SHUKRI EL-KHAIRI	12 be the same. Let me highlight the	
13	ROETZEL & ANDRESS, L.P.A.	13 important ones. If I ask you a que	
14	BEVERLY A. SANDACZ, ESQUIRE	14 that you don't understand, let me	know
15	1375 East Ninth Street	15 and I'll attempt to rephrase it.	
16	One Cleveland Center	16 A. Okay.	
17	Ninth Floor	17 Q. I want to be able to leave	
18	Cleveland, Ohio 44114	18 here knowing all of your opinions	
19		19 know the basis of all of your opini	ons.
20		20 A. Okay.	
21		Q. Do you understand that the	
22		22 my only opportunity to take your	* ==
23	•	23 explore those opinions?	
24	•	A. Yes.	
25		25 Q. So I'm going to be relying	on
	Page 3		Page 5
1	-	1	-
2	Deposition of Dennis F. Devereux, M.D.	2 what your testimony is today at tr	-
2 3	Deposition of Dennis F. Devereux, M.D. April 6, 2006	<ul><li>2 what your testimony is today at tr</li><li>3 A. Okay.</li></ul>	ial.
2 3 4	Deposition of Dennis F. Devereux, M.D. April 6, 2006 MS. SANDACZ:	<ul> <li>2 what your testimony is today at tr</li> <li>3 A. Okay.</li> <li>4 Q. Do you know when trial is</li> </ul>	ial.
2 3 4 5	Deposition of Dennis F. Devereux, M.D. April 6, 2006 MS. SANDACZ: Mark that please.	<ul> <li>2 what your testimony is today at tr</li> <li>3 A. Okay.</li> <li>4 Q. Do you know when trial is</li> <li>5 scheduled for this matter?</li> </ul>	ial.
2 3 4 5 6	Deposition of Dennis F. Devereux, M.D. April 6, 2006 MS. SANDACZ: Mark that please. (REPORT WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED	<ul> <li>2 what your testimony is today at tr</li> <li>3 A. Okay.</li> <li>4 Q. Do you know when trial is</li> <li>5 scheduled for this matter?</li> <li>6 A. No.</li> </ul>	ial.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Deposition of Dennis F. Devereux, M.D. April 6, 2006 MS. SANDACZ: Mark that please. (REPORT WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT A FOR	<ul> <li>2 what your testimony is today at tr</li> <li>3 A. Okay.</li> <li>4 Q. Do you know when trial is</li> <li>5 scheduled for this matter?</li> <li>6 A. No.</li> <li>7 Q. We are here at Saint France</li> </ul>	ial.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Deposition of Dennis F. Devereux, M.D. April 6, 2006 MS. SANDACZ: Mark that please. (REPORT WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT A FOR IDENTIFICATION)	<ul> <li>2 what your testimony is today at tr</li> <li>3 A. Okay.</li> <li>4 Q. Do you know when trial is</li> <li>5 scheduled for this matter?</li> <li>6 A. No.</li> <li>7 Q. We are here at Saint Fran</li> <li>8 Hospital; is that correct?</li> </ul>	ial.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Deposition of Dennis F. Devereux, M.D. April 6, 2006 MS. SANDACZ: Mark that please. (REPORT WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT A FOR IDENTIFICATION) DENNIS F. DEVEREUX, M.D., a	<ul> <li>what your testimony is today at tr</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when trial is</li> <li>scheduled for this matter?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. We are here at Saint Frant</li> <li>Hospital; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	ial. cis
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Deposition of Dennis F. Devereux, M.D. April 6, 2006 MS. SANDACZ: Mark that please. (REPORT WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT A FOR IDENTIFICATION) DENNIS F. DEVEREUX, M.D., a non-party witness herein, after having	<ul> <li>2 what your testimony is today at tr</li> <li>3 A. Okay.</li> <li>4 Q. Do you know when trial is</li> <li>5 scheduled for this matter?</li> <li>6 A. No.</li> <li>7 Q. We are here at Saint Fran</li> <li>8 Hospital; is that correct?</li> <li>9 A. Yes.</li> <li>10 Q. I'm assuming adjacent to</li> </ul>	ial. cis
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Deposition of Dennis F. Devereux, M.D. April 6, 2006 MS. SANDACZ: Mark that please. (REPORT WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT A FOR IDENTIFICATION) DENNIS F. DEVEREUX, M.D., a non-party witness herein, after having been first duly sworn by Patrick M.	<ul> <li>what your testimony is today at tr</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when trial is</li> <li>scheduled for this matter?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. We are here at Saint Fran</li> <li>Hospital; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'm assuming adjacent to</li> <li>The Cancer Center?</li> </ul>	ial. cis
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12	Deposition of Dennis F. Devereux, M.D. April 6, 2006 MS. SANDACZ: Mark that please. (REPORT WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT A FOR IDENTIFICATION) DENNIS F. DEVEREUX, M.D., a non-party witness herein, after having been first duly sworn by Patrick M. DeGiorgio, a Notary Public of the State	<ul> <li>what your testimony is today at tr</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when trial is</li> <li>scheduled for this matter?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. We are here at Saint Fran</li> <li>Hospital; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'm assuming adjacent to</li> <li>The Cancer Center?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	ial. cis it is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Deposition of Dennis F. Devereux, M.D. April 6, 2006 MS. SANDACZ: Mark that please. (REPORT WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT A FOR IDENTIFICATION) DENNIS F. DEVEREUX, M.D., a non-party witness herein, after having been first duly sworn by Patrick M. DeGiorgio, a Notary Public of the State of New York, was examined and testified	<ul> <li>what your testimony is today at tr</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when trial is</li> <li>scheduled for this matter?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. We are here at Saint Fran</li> <li>Hospital; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'm assuming adjacent to</li> <li>The Cancer Center?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The Cancer Center, is that</li> </ul>	ial. cis it is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Deposition of Dennis F. Devereux, M.D. April 6, 2006 MS. SANDACZ: Mark that please. (REPORT WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT A FOR IDENTIFICATION) DENNIS F. DEVEREUX, M.D., a non-party witness herein, after having been first duly sworn by Patrick M. DeGiorgio, a Notary Public of the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows:	<ul> <li>what your testimony is today at tr</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when trial is</li> <li>scheduled for this matter?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. We are here at Saint Fran</li> <li>Hospital; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'm assuming adjacent to</li> <li>The Cancer Center?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The Cancer Center, is that</li> <li>separate and apart from the hosp</li> </ul>	ial. cis it is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Deposition of Dennis F. Devereux, M.D. April 6, 2006 MS. SANDACZ: Mark that please. (REPORT WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT A FOR IDENTIFICATION) DENNIS F. DEVEREUX, M.D., a non-party witness herein, after having been first duly sworn by Patrick M. DeGiorgio, a Notary Public of the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION	<ul> <li>what your testimony is today at tr</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when trial is</li> <li>scheduled for this matter?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. We are here at Saint Fran</li> <li>Hospital; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'm assuming adjacent to</li> <li>The Cancer Center?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The Cancer Center, is that</li> <li>separate and apart from the hosp</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	ial. cis it is ital?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Deposition of Dennis F. Devereux, M.D. April 6, 2006 MS. SANDACZ: Mark that please. (REPORT WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT A FOR IDENTIFICATION) DENNIS F. DEVEREUX, M.D., a non-party witness herein, after having been first duly sworn by Patrick M. DeGiorgio, a Notary Public of the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY-MS.SANDACZ:	<ul> <li>what your testimony is today at tr</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when trial is</li> <li>scheduled for this matter?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. We are here at Saint Fran</li> <li>Hospital; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'm assuming adjacent to</li> <li>The Cancer Center?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The Cancer Center, is that</li> <li>separate and apart from the hosp</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I understand that's a physical</li> </ul>	ial. cis it is ital?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Deposition of Dennis F. Devereux, M.D. April 6, 2006 MS. SANDACZ: Mark that please. (REPORT WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT A FOR IDENTIFICATION) DENNIS F. DEVEREUX, M.D., a non-party witness herein, after having been first duly sworn by Patrick M. DeGiorgio, a Notary Public of the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY-MS.SANDACZ: Q. Can you please state your full	<ul> <li>what your testimony is today at tr</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when trial is</li> <li>scheduled for this matter?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. We are here at Saint Fran</li> <li>Hospital; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'm assuming adjacent to</li> <li>The Cancer Center?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The Cancer Center, is that</li> <li>separate and apart from the hosp</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I understand that's a phys</li> <li>owned facility; right?</li> </ul>	ial. cis it is ital?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Deposition of Dennis F. Devereux, M.D. April 6, 2006 MS. SANDACZ: Mark that please. (REPORT WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT A FOR IDENTIFICATION) DENNIS F. DEVEREUX, M.D., a non-party witness herein, after having been first duly sworn by Patrick M. DeGiorgio, a Notary Public of the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY-MS.SANDACZ: Q. Can you please state your full name for the record?	<ul> <li>what your testimony is today at tr</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when trial is</li> <li>scheduled for this matter?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. We are here at Saint Fran</li> <li>Hospital; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'm assuming adjacent to</li> <li>The Cancer Center?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The Cancer Center, is that</li> <li>separate and apart from the hosp</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I understand that's a physical</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	ial. cis it is ital?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Deposition of Dennis F. Devereux, M.D. April 6, 2006 MS. SANDACZ: Mark that please. (REPORT WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT A FOR IDENTIFICATION) DENNIS F. DEVEREUX, M.D., a non-party witness herein, after having been first duly sworn by Patrick M. DeGiorgio, a Notary Public of the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY-MS.SANDACZ: Q. Can you please state your full name for the record? A. Dennis F. Devereux, M.D.	<ul> <li>what your testimony is today at tr</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when trial is</li> <li>scheduled for this matter?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. We are here at Saint Fran</li> <li>Hospital; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'm assuming adjacent to</li> <li>The Cancer Center?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The Cancer Center, is that</li> <li>separate and apart from the hosp</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I understand that's a phys</li> <li>owned facility; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you are the medical</li> </ul>	ial. cis it is ital?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Deposition of Dennis F. Devereux, M.D. April 6, 2006 MS. SANDACZ: Mark that please. (REPORT WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT A FOR IDENTIFICATION) DENNIS F. DEVEREUX, M.D., a non-party witness herein, after having been first duly sworn by Patrick M. DeGiorgio, a Notary Public of the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY-MS.SANDACZ: Q. Can you please state your full name for the record? A. Dennis F. Devereux, M.D. Q. What is your work address?	<ul> <li>what your testimony is today at tr</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when trial is</li> <li>scheduled for this matter?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. We are here at Saint Fran</li> <li>Hospital; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'm assuming adjacent to</li> <li>The Cancer Center?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The Cancer Center, is that</li> <li>separate and apart from the hosp</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I understand that's a physical</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you are the medical</li> <li>director of the facility?</li> </ul>	ial. cis it is ital?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Deposition of Dennis F. Devereux, M.D. April 6, 2006 MS. SANDACZ: Mark that please. (REPORT WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT A FOR IDENTIFICATION) DENNIS F. DEVEREUX, M.D., a non-party witness herein, after having been first duly sworn by Patrick M. DeGiorgio, a Notary Public of the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY-MS.SANDACZ: Q. Can you please state your full name for the record? A. Dennis F. Devereux, M.D. Q. What is your work address? A. 1 Webster Place, The Atrium,	<ul> <li>what your testimony is today at tr</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when trial is</li> <li>scheduled for this matter?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. We are here at Saint Fran</li> <li>Hospital; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'm assuming adjacent to</li> <li>The Cancer Center?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The Cancer Center, is that</li> <li>separate and apart from the hosp</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I understand that's a physical</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you are the medical</li> <li>director of the facility?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	ial. cis it is ital? sician
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Deposition of Dennis F. Devereux, M.D. April 6, 2006 MS. SANDACZ: Mark that please. (REPORT WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT A FOR IDENTIFICATION) DENNIS F. DEVEREUX, M.D., a non-party witness herein, after having been first duly sworn by Patrick M. DeGiorgio, a Notary Public of the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY-MS.SANDACZ: Q. Can you please state your full name for the record? A. Dennis F. Devereux, M.D. Q. What is your work address? A. 1 Webster Place, The Atrium, Poughkeepsie, New York 12603.	<ul> <li>what your testimony is today at tr</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when trial is</li> <li>scheduled for this matter?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. We are here at Saint Fran</li> <li>Hospital; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'm assuming adjacent to</li> <li>The Cancer Center?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The Cancer Center, is that</li> <li>separate and apart from the hosp</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I understand that's a physical director of the facility?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you are the medical</li> <li>director of the facility?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I understand that you are</li> </ul>	ial. cis it is ital? sician
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Deposition of Dennis F. Devereux, M.D. April 6, 2006 MS. SANDACZ: Mark that please. (REPORT WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT A FOR IDENTIFICATION) DENNIS F. DEVEREUX, M.D., a non-party witness herein, after having been first duly sworn by Patrick M. DeGiorgio, a Notary Public of the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY-MS.SANDACZ: Q. Can you please state your full name for the record? A. Dennis F. Devereux, M.D. Q. What is your work address? A. 1 Webster Place, The Atrium, Poughkeepsie, New York 12603. Q. Doctor, I'm Beverly Sandacz. I	2what your testimony is today at tr3A. Okay.4Q. Do you know when trial is5scheduled for this matter?6A. No.7Q. We are here at Saint Fran8Hospital; is that correct?9A. Yes.10Q. I'm assuming adjacent to11The Cancer Center?12A. Yes.13Q. The Cancer Center, is that14separate and apart from the hosp15A. Yes.16Q. I understand that's a physical17owned facility; right?18A. Yes.19Q. And you are the medical20director of the facility?21A. Yes.22Q. I understand that you are23surgical oncologist by education at	ial. cis it is ital? sician
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Deposition of Dennis F. Devereux, M.D. April 6, 2006 MS. SANDACZ: Mark that please. (REPORT WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT A FOR IDENTIFICATION) DENNIS F. DEVEREUX, M.D., a non-party witness herein, after having been first duly sworn by Patrick M. DeGiorgio, a Notary Public of the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY-MS.SANDACZ: Q. Can you please state your full name for the record? A. Dennis F. Devereux, M.D. Q. What is your work address? A. 1 Webster Place, The Atrium, Poughkeepsie, New York 12603.	<ul> <li>what your testimony is today at tr</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when trial is</li> <li>scheduled for this matter?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. We are here at Saint Fran</li> <li>Hospital; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'm assuming adjacent to</li> <li>The Cancer Center?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The Cancer Center, is that</li> <li>separate and apart from the hosp</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I understand that's a physical director of the facility?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you are the medical</li> <li>director of the facility?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I understand that you are</li> </ul>	ial. cis it is ital? sician

	Page 6		Page 8
1		1	
2	Q. Is there any particular area of	2	Q. And/or you were treating the
3	surgical oncology that you focus in?	3	cancer that has been diagnosed?
4	A. I do about 30 percent breast	4	A. Yes.
5	cancer, and pancreatic cancer, liver	5	Q. Do you do any general surgery?
6	cancer, colorectal cancer, melanoma and	6	A. Very little.
7	sarcoma cancers.	7	Q. When was the last time you
8	Q. Do you ever do any surgeries	8	performed an appendectomy?
9	that involve the breast, the thoracic	9	A. Three weeks ago.
10	area?	10	Q. And I am taking that that was
11	A. I have, yes, but no longer do	11	in conjunction with some type of cancer
12	that at this time.	12	surgery?
13	Q. When was the last time you	13	A. No. I take emergency room
14	when was the last time that you ever	13	call and we do hernias and
1	•	•	
15	performed surgery in the thoracic cavity?	15	appendectomies, gallbladders surgeries.
16	A. Probably three months ago.	16	Q. How often do you take call?
17	Q. What was that related to?	17	A. Once a week.
18	A. Lung cancer.	18	Q. Do you perform laparoscopic
19	Q. Were you the primary doctor?	19	surgery?
20	A. No.	20	A. Yes.
21	Q. When was the last time that	21	Q. The last appendectomy that you
22	you were the primary physician in among	22	did, was that laparoscopic?
23	cancers of the thoracic cavity, surgery?	23	A. No.
24	A. 1978.	24	Q. By in large your focus of your
25	Q. I take it since 1978 you've	25	practice is in caring for patients that
1	Page 7	1	Page 9
		6	
2	focused mainly on these areas that you've	2	are either suspected of having cancer or
3	described for me, 30 percent breast	2 3	have been diagnosed as cancer?
3 4	described for me, 30 percent breast cancer, and pancreatic cancer, liver	2 3 4	have been diagnosed as cancer? A. Correct.
3 4 5	described for me, 30 percent breast cancer, and pancreatic cancer, liver cancer, colorectal cancer, melanoma and	2 3 4 5	have been diagnosed as cancer? A. Correct. Q. The only times that you
3 4 5 6	described for me, 30 percent breast cancer, and pancreatic cancer, liver cancer, colorectal cancer, melanoma and sarcoma cancers?	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>have been diagnosed as cancer?</li><li>A. Correct.</li><li>Q. The only times that you</li><li>actually performed the type of general</li></ul>
3 4 5 6 7	described for me, 30 percent breast cancer, and pancreatic cancer, liver cancer, colorectal cancer, melanoma and sarcoma cancers? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>have been diagnosed as cancer?</li><li>A. Correct.</li><li>Q. The only times that you actually performed the type of general surgery is the one time of the week that</li></ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8	described for me, 30 percent breast cancer, and pancreatic cancer, liver cancer, colorectal cancer, melanoma and sarcoma cancers? A. Correct. Q. Describe for me the nature of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>have been diagnosed as cancer?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. The only times that you actually performed the type of general surgery is the one time of the week that you are on call and if there's a patient</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	described for me, 30 percent breast cancer, and pancreatic cancer, liver cancer, colorectal cancer, melanoma and sarcoma cancers? A. Correct. Q. Describe for me the nature of your practice?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>have been diagnosed as cancer?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. The only times that you actually performed the type of general surgery is the one time of the week that you are on call and if there's a patient that requires such procedures?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>described for me, 30 percent breast cancer, and pancreatic cancer, liver cancer, colorectal cancer, melanoma and sarcoma cancers?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Describe for me the nature of your practice?</li> <li>A. Approximately 30 percent breast,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>have been diagnosed as cancer?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. The only times that you actually performed the type of general surgery is the one time of the week that you are on call and if there's a patient that requires such procedures?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	described for me, 30 percent breast cancer, and pancreatic cancer, liver cancer, colorectal cancer, melanoma and sarcoma cancers? A. Correct. Q. Describe for me the nature of your practice? A. Approximately 30 percent breast, 30 percent colorectal and the rest as I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>have been diagnosed as cancer?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. The only times that you actually performed the type of general surgery is the one time of the week that you are on call and if there's a patient that requires such procedures?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had a patient</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>described for me, 30 percent breast cancer, and pancreatic cancer, liver cancer, colorectal cancer, melanoma and sarcoma cancers?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Describe for me the nature of your practice?</li> <li>A. Approximately 30 percent breast, 30 percent colorectal and the rest as I mentioned before, pancreatic, liver,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>have been diagnosed as cancer?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. The only times that you actually performed the type of general surgery is the one time of the week that you are on call and if there's a patient that requires such procedures?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had a patient where an abdominal CT scan is obtained</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	described for me, 30 percent breast cancer, and pancreatic cancer, liver cancer, colorectal cancer, melanoma and sarcoma cancers? A. Correct. Q. Describe for me the nature of your practice? A. Approximately 30 percent breast, 30 percent colorectal and the rest as I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>have been diagnosed as cancer?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. The only times that you actually performed the type of general surgery is the one time of the week that you are on call and if there's a patient that requires such procedures?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had a patient</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>described for me, 30 percent breast cancer, and pancreatic cancer, liver cancer, colorectal cancer, melanoma and sarcoma cancers?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Describe for me the nature of your practice?</li> <li>A. Approximately 30 percent breast, 30 percent colorectal and the rest as I mentioned before, pancreatic, liver, colorectal cancer, melanoma and sarcoma cancers.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>have been diagnosed as cancer?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. The only times that you actually performed the type of general surgery is the one time of the week that you are on call and if there's a patient that requires such procedures?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had a patient where an abdominal CT scan is obtained</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>described for me, 30 percent breast cancer, and pancreatic cancer, liver cancer, colorectal cancer, melanoma and sarcoma cancers?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Describe for me the nature of your practice?</li> <li>A. Approximately 30 percent breast, 30 percent colorectal and the rest as I mentioned before, pancreatic, liver, colorectal cancer, melanoma and sarcoma</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>have been diagnosed as cancer?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. The only times that you actually performed the type of general surgery is the one time of the week that you are on call and if there's a patient that requires such procedures?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had a patient where an abdominal CT scan is obtained and there's some incidental forming of</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>described for me, 30 percent breast cancer, and pancreatic cancer, liver cancer, colorectal cancer, melanoma and sarcoma cancers?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Describe for me the nature of your practice?</li> <li>A. Approximately 30 percent breast, 30 percent colorectal and the rest as I mentioned before, pancreatic, liver, colorectal cancer, melanoma and sarcoma cancers.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>have been diagnosed as cancer?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. The only times that you actually performed the type of general surgery is the one time of the week that you are on call and if there's a patient that requires such procedures?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had a patient where an abdominal CT scan is obtained and there's some incidental forming of nodules?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>described for me, 30 percent breast cancer, and pancreatic cancer, liver cancer, colorectal cancer, melanoma and sarcoma cancers?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Describe for me the nature of your practice?</li> <li>A. Approximately 30 percent breast, 30 percent colorectal and the rest as I mentioned before, pancreatic, liver, colorectal cancer, melanoma and sarcoma cancers.</li> <li>Q. That was fair, and I was</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>have been diagnosed as cancer?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. The only times that you actually performed the type of general surgery is the one time of the week that you are on call and if there's a patient that requires such procedures?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had a patient where an abdominal CT scan is obtained and there's some incidental forming of nodules?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>described for me, 30 percent breast cancer, and pancreatic cancer, liver cancer, colorectal cancer, melanoma and sarcoma cancers?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Describe for me the nature of your practice?</li> <li>A. Approximately 30 percent breast, 30 percent colorectal and the rest as I mentioned before, pancreatic, liver, colorectal cancer, melanoma and sarcoma cancers.</li> <li>Q. That was fair, and I was looking for something else. Do you take</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>have been diagnosed as cancer?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. The only times that you actually performed the type of general surgery is the one time of the week that you are on call and if there's a patient that requires such procedures?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had a patient where an abdominal CT scan is obtained and there's some incidental forming of nodules?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How often has that occurred?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>described for me, 30 percent breast cancer, and pancreatic cancer, liver cancer, colorectal cancer, melanoma and sarcoma cancers?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Describe for me the nature of your practice?</li> <li>A. Approximately 30 percent breast, 30 percent colorectal and the rest as I mentioned before, pancreatic, liver, colorectal cancer, melanoma and sarcoma cancers.</li> <li>Q. That was fair, and I was looking for something else. Do you take care of patients who are known cancer patients?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>have been diagnosed as cancer?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. The only times that you actually performed the type of general surgery is the one time of the week that you are on call and if there's a patient that requires such procedures?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had a patient where an abdominal CT scan is obtained and there's some incidental forming of nodules?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How often has that occurred?</li> <li>A. Multiple.</li> <li>Q. I would assume those incidents</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>described for me, 30 percent breast cancer, and pancreatic cancer, liver cancer, colorectal cancer, melanoma and sarcoma cancers?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Describe for me the nature of your practice?</li> <li>A. Approximately 30 percent breast, 30 percent colorectal and the rest as I mentioned before, pancreatic, liver, colorectal cancer, melanoma and sarcoma cancers.</li> <li>Q. That was fair, and I was looking for something else. Do you take care of patients who are known cancer patients?</li> <li>A. By in large the majority that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>have been diagnosed as cancer?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. The only times that you actually performed the type of general surgery is the one time of the week that you are on call and if there's a patient that requires such procedures?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had a patient where an abdominal CT scan is obtained and there's some incidental forming of nodules?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How often has that occurred?</li> <li>A. Multiple.</li> <li>Q. I would assume those incidents findings could be a multitude of things</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>described for me, 30 percent breast cancer, and pancreatic cancer, liver cancer, colorectal cancer, melanoma and sarcoma cancers?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Describe for me the nature of your practice?</li> <li>A. Approximately 30 percent breast, 30 percent colorectal and the rest as I mentioned before, pancreatic, liver, colorectal cancer, melanoma and sarcoma cancers.</li> <li>Q. That was fair, and I was looking for something else. Do you take care of patients who are known cancer patients?</li> <li>A. By in large the majority that are referred to me with either a mass,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>have been diagnosed as cancer?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. The only times that you actually performed the type of general surgery is the one time of the week that you are on call and if there's a patient that requires such procedures?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had a patient where an abdominal CT scan is obtained and there's some incidental forming of nodules?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How often has that occurred?</li> <li>A. Multiple.</li> <li>Q. I would assume those incidents findings could be a multitude of things including normal tissue up to cancer?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>described for me, 30 percent breast cancer, and pancreatic cancer, liver cancer, colorectal cancer, melanoma and sarcoma cancers?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Describe for me the nature of your practice?</li> <li>A. Approximately 30 percent breast, 30 percent colorectal and the rest as I mentioned before, pancreatic, liver, colorectal cancer, melanoma and sarcoma cancers.</li> <li>Q. That was fair, and I was looking for something else. Do you take care of patients who are known cancer patients?</li> <li>A. By in large the majority that are referred to me with either a mass, lump or known already by diagnosis of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>have been diagnosed as cancer?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. The only times that you actually performed the type of general surgery is the one time of the week that you are on call and if there's a patient that requires such procedures?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had a patient where an abdominal CT scan is obtained and there's some incidental forming of nodules?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How often has that occurred?</li> <li>A. Multiple.</li> <li>Q. I would assume those incidents findings could be a multitude of things including normal tissue up to cancer?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>described for me, 30 percent breast cancer, and pancreatic cancer, liver cancer, colorectal cancer, melanoma and sarcoma cancers?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Describe for me the nature of your practice?</li> <li>A. Approximately 30 percent breast, 30 percent colorectal and the rest as I mentioned before, pancreatic, liver, colorectal cancer, melanoma and sarcoma cancers.</li> <li>Q. That was fair, and I was looking for something else. Do you take care of patients who are known cancer patients?</li> <li>A. By in large the majority that are referred to me with either a mass, lump or known already by diagnosis of cancer, yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>have been diagnosed as cancer?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. The only times that you actually performed the type of general surgery is the one time of the week that you are on call and if there's a patient that requires such procedures?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had a patient where an abdominal CT scan is obtained and there's some incidental forming of nodules?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How often has that occurred?</li> <li>A. Multiple.</li> <li>Q. I would assume those incidents findings could be a multitude of things including normal tissue up to cancer?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. The ability to draw any</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>described for me, 30 percent breast cancer, and pancreatic cancer, liver cancer, colorectal cancer, melanoma and sarcoma cancers?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Describe for me the nature of your practice?</li> <li>A. Approximately 30 percent breast, 30 percent colorectal and the rest as I mentioned before, pancreatic, liver, colorectal cancer, melanoma and sarcoma cancers.</li> <li>Q. That was fair, and I was looking for something else. Do you take care of patients who are known cancer patients?</li> <li>A. By in large the majority that are referred to me with either a mass, lump or known already by diagnosis of cancer, yes.</li> <li>Q. You are investigating the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>have been diagnosed as cancer?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. The only times that you actually performed the type of general surgery is the one time of the week that you are on call and if there's a patient that requires such procedures?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had a patient where an abdominal CT scan is obtained and there's some incidental forming of nodules?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How often has that occurred?</li> <li>A. Multiple.</li> <li>Q. I would assume those incidents findings could be a multitude of things including normal tissue up to cancer?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. The ability to draw any conclusion from that abdominal CT would</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>described for me, 30 percent breast cancer, and pancreatic cancer, liver cancer, colorectal cancer, melanoma and sarcoma cancers?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Describe for me the nature of your practice?</li> <li>A. Approximately 30 percent breast, 30 percent colorectal and the rest as I mentioned before, pancreatic, liver, colorectal cancer, melanoma and sarcoma cancers.</li> <li>Q. That was fair, and I was looking for something else. Do you take care of patients who are known cancer patients?</li> <li>A. By in large the majority that are referred to me with either a mass, lump or known already by diagnosis of cancer, yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>have been diagnosed as cancer?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. The only times that you actually performed the type of general surgery is the one time of the week that you are on call and if there's a patient that requires such procedures?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had a patient where an abdominal CT scan is obtained and there's some incidental forming of nodules?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How often has that occurred?</li> <li>A. Multiple.</li> <li>Q. I would assume those incidents findings could be a multitude of things including normal tissue up to cancer?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. The ability to draw any</li> </ul>

r

	Page 10		Page 12
1		1	
2	enough?	2	the publications have not been published,
3	A. Say that again?	3	but as far as the training, it's very
4	Q. Abdominal CT scans primarily	4	accurate.
5	looking in the abdominal region?	5	Q. On your curriculum vitae, and I
6	A. Correct.	6	don't know if I have the updated one or
7	Q. And the ability to see into	7	not with me, but on your curriculum vitae
8	the chest would depend upon how far that	8	do you recall if there's any
9 10	abdominal scan goes up into the thoracic	9	publications, abstracts or any type of
11	cavity?	10	peer review journal that you have
12	A. Correct.	11	contributed to that addresses the issues
13	Q. The ability to make any	12	as we are here today?
14	conclusions or have any increased suspicion based upon that abdominal CT	13	A. The issues as of today, no.
15	scan is limited in some regards as to	14	Q. And did you rely on any kind
16	how much it visualizes the chest?	15 16	of literature in formulation of your
17	A. Correct.	10	opinions in this case?
18	Q. You have a website called	17	A. Only from the American College
19	Dennisdeverauxempowereddoctor.com?	10	of Surgeons standards.
20	A. That's not actually my website.	20	Q. Do you know what that is?
21	The fellow that put together a group	20	A. I have a copy of it here. It's ST-25, Statement of Principals
22	called PROS, which was a radiology	22	Underlying Perioperative Responsibility.
23	oncology group, put me in it and listed	23	
24	me as a radiation oncologist. I'm not a	24	That's statements by the American College of Surgeons.
25	radiation oncologist. I've asked him to	25	Q. Did you secure that on your
		2J	
1			
4	Page 11		Page 13
1		1	-
2	take it off, but he hasn't.	2	own or was that provided to you?
2 3	take it off, but he hasn't. Q. Is there any significance to	2 3	own or was that provided to you? A. I secured it on my own.
2 3 4	take it off, but he hasn't. Q. Is there any significance to empowereddoctor.com?	2 3 4	own or was that provided to you? A. I secured it on my own. Q. You are a member of the
2 3 4 5	take it off, but he hasn't. Q. Is there any significance to empowereddoctor.com? A. Supposedly the patient is	2 3 4 5	own or was that provided to you? A. I secured it on my own. Q. You are a member of the American College of Surgeons?
2 3 4 5 6	take it off, but he hasn't. Q. Is there any significance to empowereddoctor.com? A. Supposedly the patient is empowered because they know more about	2 3 4 5 6	own or was that provided to you? A. I secured it on my own. Q. You are a member of the American College of Surgeons? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>take it off, but he hasn't.</li> <li>Q. Is there any significance to empowereddoctor.com?</li> <li>A. Supposedly the patient is empowered because they know more about the doctor and they can therefore pick</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	own or was that provided to you? A. I secured it on my own. Q. You are a member of the American College of Surgeons? A. Yes. Q. Statement on Principals
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>take it off, but he hasn't.</li> <li>Q. Is there any significance to empowereddoctor.com?</li> <li>A. Supposedly the patient is empowered because they know more about the doctor and they can therefore pick and choose a little more selectively the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>own or was that provided to you?</li> <li>A. I secured it on my own.</li> <li>Q. You are a member of the</li> <li>American College of Surgeons?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Statement on Principals</li> <li>Underlying Perioperative Responsibility are</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>take it off, but he hasn't.</li> <li>Q. Is there any significance to empowereddoctor.com?</li> <li>A. Supposedly the patient is empowered because they know more about the doctor and they can therefore pick and choose a little more selectively the kind of physician that they would like to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>own or was that provided to you?</li> <li>A. I secured it on my own.</li> <li>Q. You are a member of the</li> <li>American College of Surgeons?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Statement on Principals</li> <li>Underlying Perioperative Responsibility are guidelines, would you agree with me on</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>take it off, but he hasn't.</li> <li>Q. Is there any significance to empowereddoctor.com?</li> <li>A. Supposedly the patient is empowered because they know more about the doctor and they can therefore pick and choose a little more selectively the kind of physician that they would like to have taking care of them.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>own or was that provided to you?</li> <li>A. I secured it on my own.</li> <li>Q. You are a member of the</li> <li>American College of Surgeons?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Statement on Principals</li> <li>Underlying Perioperative Responsibility are guidelines, would you agree with me on that?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>take it off, but he hasn't.</li> <li>Q. Is there any significance to empowereddoctor.com?</li> <li>A. Supposedly the patient is empowered because they know more about the doctor and they can therefore pick and choose a little more selectively the kind of physician that they would like to have taking care of them.</li> <li>Q. Are you Board certified in any</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>own or was that provided to you?</li> <li>A. I secured it on my own.</li> <li>Q. You are a member of the</li> <li>American College of Surgeons?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Statement on Principals</li> <li>Underlying Perioperative Responsibility are guidelines, would you agree with me on that?</li> <li>A. It's more than guidelines.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>take it off, but he hasn't.</li> <li>Q. Is there any significance to empowereddoctor.com?</li> <li>A. Supposedly the patient is empowered because they know more about the doctor and they can therefore pick and choose a little more selectively the kind of physician that they would like to have taking care of them.</li> <li>Q. Are you Board certified in any particular area?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>own or was that provided to you?</li> <li>A. I secured it on my own.</li> <li>Q. You are a member of the</li> <li>American College of Surgeons?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Statement on Principals</li> <li>Underlying Perioperative Responsibility are guidelines, would you agree with me on that?</li> <li>A. It's more than guidelines.</li> <li>It's their recommendations. Statements of</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>take it off, but he hasn't.</li> <li>Q. Is there any significance to empowereddoctor.com?</li> <li>A. Supposedly the patient is empowered because they know more about the doctor and they can therefore pick and choose a little more selectively the kind of physician that they would like to have taking care of them.</li> <li>Q. Are you Board certified in any particular area?</li> <li>A. General surgery and recertified</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>own or was that provided to you?</li> <li>A. I secured it on my own.</li> <li>Q. You are a member of the</li> <li>American College of Surgeons?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Statement on Principals</li> <li>Underlying Perioperative Responsibility are guidelines, would you agree with me on that?</li> <li>A. It's more than guidelines.</li> <li>It's their recommendations. Statements of the college. They feel if we are</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>take it off, but he hasn't.</li> <li>Q. Is there any significance to empowereddoctor.com?</li> <li>A. Supposedly the patient is empowered because they know more about the doctor and they can therefore pick and choose a little more selectively the kind of physician that they would like to have taking care of them.</li> <li>Q. Are you Board certified in any particular area?</li> <li>A. General surgery and recertified three times.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>own or was that provided to you?</li> <li>A. I secured it on my own.</li> <li>Q. You are a member of the</li> <li>American College of Surgeons?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Statement on Principals</li> <li>Underlying Perioperative Responsibility are guidelines, would you agree with me on that?</li> <li>A. It's more than guidelines.</li> <li>It's their recommendations. Statements of the college. They feel if we are Fellows of the American College of</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>take it off, but he hasn't.</li> <li>Q. Is there any significance to empowereddoctor.com?</li> <li>A. Supposedly the patient is empowered because they know more about the doctor and they can therefore pick and choose a little more selectively the kind of physician that they would like to have taking care of them.</li> <li>Q. Are you Board certified in any particular area?</li> <li>A. General surgery and recertified three times.</li> <li>Q. Last time?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>own or was that provided to you?</li> <li>A. I secured it on my own.</li> <li>Q. You are a member of the</li> <li>American College of Surgeons?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Statement on Principals</li> <li>Underlying Perioperative Responsibility are guidelines, would you agree with me on that?</li> <li>A. It's more than guidelines.</li> <li>It's their recommendations. Statements of the college. They feel if we are Fellows of the American College of Surgeons we are going to follow these</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>take it off, but he hasn't.</li> <li>Q. Is there any significance to empowereddoctor.com?</li> <li>A. Supposedly the patient is empowered because they know more about the doctor and they can therefore pick and choose a little more selectively the kind of physician that they would like to have taking care of them.</li> <li>Q. Are you Board certified in any particular area?</li> <li>A. General surgery and recertified three times.</li> <li>Q. Last time?</li> <li>A. 2004.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>own or was that provided to you?</li> <li>A. I secured it on my own.</li> <li>Q. You are a member of the</li> <li>American College of Surgeons?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Statement on Principals</li> <li>Underlying Perioperative Responsibility are guidelines, would you agree with me on that?</li> <li>A. It's more than guidelines.</li> <li>It's their recommendations. Statements of the college. They feel if we are Fellows of the American College of Surgeons we are going to follow these principals.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>take it off, but he hasn't.</li> <li>Q. Is there any significance to empowereddoctor.com?</li> <li>A. Supposedly the patient is empowered because they know more about the doctor and they can therefore pick and choose a little more selectively the kind of physician that they would like to have taking care of them.</li> <li>Q. Are you Board certified in any particular area?</li> <li>A. General surgery and recertified three times.</li> <li>Q. Last time?</li> <li>A. 2004.</li> <li>Q. I've been provided with a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>own or was that provided to you?</li> <li>A. I secured it on my own.</li> <li>Q. You are a member of the</li> <li>American College of Surgeons?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Statement on Principals</li> <li>Underlying Perioperative Responsibility are guidelines, would you agree with me on that?</li> <li>A. It's more than guidelines.</li> <li>It's their recommendations. Statements of the college. They feel if we are Fellows of the American College of Surgeons we are going to follow these principals.</li> <li>Q. Is it your position these set</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>take it off, but he hasn't.</li> <li>Q. Is there any significance to empowereddoctor.com?</li> <li>A. Supposedly the patient is empowered because they know more about the doctor and they can therefore pick and choose a little more selectively the kind of physician that they would like to have taking care of them.</li> <li>Q. Are you Board certified in any particular area?</li> <li>A. General surgery and recertified three times.</li> <li>Q. Last time?</li> <li>A. 2004.</li> <li>Q. I've been provided with a curriculum vitae from Miss Pantages. I</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>own or was that provided to you?</li> <li>A. I secured it on my own.</li> <li>Q. You are a member of the</li> <li>American College of Surgeons?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Statement on Principals</li> <li>Underlying Perioperative Responsibility are guidelines, would you agree with me on that?</li> <li>A. It's more than guidelines.</li> <li>It's their recommendations. Statements of the college. They feel if we are Fellows of the American College of Surgeons we are going to follow these principals.</li> <li>Q. Is it your position these set forth the standard of care?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>take it off, but he hasn't.</li> <li>Q. Is there any significance to empowereddoctor.com?</li> <li>A. Supposedly the patient is empowered because they know more about the doctor and they can therefore pick and choose a little more selectively the kind of physician that they would like to have taking care of them.</li> <li>Q. Are you Board certified in any particular area?</li> <li>A. General surgery and recertified three times.</li> <li>Q. Last time?</li> <li>A. 2004.</li> <li>Q. I've been provided with a curriculum vitae from Miss Pantages. I assume did you or your office provide</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>own or was that provided to you?</li> <li>A. I secured it on my own.</li> <li>Q. You are a member of the</li> <li>American College of Surgeons?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Statement on Principals</li> <li>Underlying Perioperative Responsibility are guidelines, would you agree with me on that?</li> <li>A. It's more than guidelines.</li> <li>It's their recommendations. Statements of the college. They feel if we are Fellows of the American College of Surgeons we are going to follow these principals.</li> <li>Q. Is it your position these set forth the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Yes. This is my position that</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>take it off, but he hasn't.</li> <li>Q. Is there any significance to empowereddoctor.com?</li> <li>A. Supposedly the patient is empowered because they know more about the doctor and they can therefore pick and choose a little more selectively the kind of physician that they would like to have taking care of them.</li> <li>Q. Are you Board certified in any particular area?</li> <li>A. General surgery and recertified three times.</li> <li>Q. Last time?</li> <li>A. 2004.</li> <li>Q. I've been provided with a curriculum vitae from Miss Pantages. I assume did you or your office provide her with that curriculum vitae?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>own or was that provided to you?</li> <li>A. I secured it on my own.</li> <li>Q. You are a member of the</li> <li>American College of Surgeons?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Statement on Principals</li> <li>Underlying Perioperative Responsibility are guidelines, would you agree with me on that?</li> <li>A. It's more than guidelines.</li> <li>It's their recommendations. Statements of the college. They feel if we are Fellows of the American College of Surgeons we are going to follow these principals.</li> <li>Q. Is it your position these set forth the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Yes. This is my position that they do.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>take it off, but he hasn't.</li> <li>Q. Is there any significance to empowereddoctor.com?</li> <li>A. Supposedly the patient is empowered because they know more about the doctor and they can therefore pick and choose a little more selectively the kind of physician that they would like to have taking care of them.</li> <li>Q. Are you Board certified in any particular area?</li> <li>A. General surgery and recertified three times.</li> <li>Q. Last time?</li> <li>A. 2004.</li> <li>Q. I've been provided with a curriculum vitae from Miss Pantages. I assume did you or your office provide her with that curriculum vitae?</li> <li>A. I think my office, yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>own or was that provided to you?</li> <li>A. I secured it on my own.</li> <li>Q. You are a member of the</li> <li>American College of Surgeons?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Statement on Principals</li> <li>Underlying Perioperative Responsibility are guidelines, would you agree with me on that?</li> <li>A. It's more than guidelines.</li> <li>It's their recommendations. Statements of the college. They feel if we are Fellows of the American College of Surgeons we are going to follow these principals.</li> <li>Q. Is it your position these set forth the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Yes. This is my position that they do.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the American</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>take it off, but he hasn't.</li> <li>Q. Is there any significance to empowereddoctor.com?</li> <li>A. Supposedly the patient is empowered because they know more about the doctor and they can therefore pick and choose a little more selectively the kind of physician that they would like to have taking care of them.</li> <li>Q. Are you Board certified in any particular area?</li> <li>A. General surgery and recertified three times.</li> <li>Q. Last time?</li> <li>A. 2004.</li> <li>Q. I've been provided with a curriculum vitae from Miss Pantages. I assume did you or your office provide her with that curriculum vitae?</li> <li>A. I think my office, yes.</li> <li>Q. Is that up to date as far as</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>own or was that provided to you?</li> <li>A. I secured it on my own.</li> <li>Q. You are a member of the</li> <li>American College of Surgeons?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Statement on Principals</li> <li>Underlying Perioperative Responsibility are guidelines, would you agree with me on that?</li> <li>A. It's more than guidelines.</li> <li>It's their recommendations. Statements of the college. They feel if we are Fellows of the American College of Surgeons we are going to follow these principals.</li> <li>Q. Is it your position these set forth the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Yes. This is my position that they do.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the American College of Surgeons' position is on any</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>take it off, but he hasn't.</li> <li>Q. Is there any significance to empowereddoctor.com?</li> <li>A. Supposedly the patient is empowered because they know more about the doctor and they can therefore pick and choose a little more selectively the kind of physician that they would like to have taking care of them.</li> <li>Q. Are you Board certified in any particular area?</li> <li>A. General surgery and recertified three times.</li> <li>Q. Last time?</li> <li>A. 2004.</li> <li>Q. I've been provided with a curriculum vitae from Miss Pantages. I assume did you or your office provide her with that curriculum vitae?</li> <li>A. I think my office, yes.</li> <li>Q. Is that up to date as far as your academic training?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>own or was that provided to you?</li> <li>A. I secured it on my own.</li> <li>Q. You are a member of the</li> <li>American College of Surgeons?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Statement on Principals</li> <li>Underlying Perioperative Responsibility are guidelines, would you agree with me on that?</li> <li>A. It's more than guidelines.</li> <li>It's their recommendations. Statements of the college. They feel if we are Fellows of the American College of Surgeons we are going to follow these principals.</li> <li>Q. Is it your position these set forth the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Yes. This is my position that they do.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the American College of Surgeons' position is on any statements or recommendations that they</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>take it off, but he hasn't.</li> <li>Q. Is there any significance to empowereddoctor.com?</li> <li>A. Supposedly the patient is empowered because they know more about the doctor and they can therefore pick and choose a little more selectively the kind of physician that they would like to have taking care of them.</li> <li>Q. Are you Board certified in any particular area?</li> <li>A. General surgery and recertified three times.</li> <li>Q. Last time?</li> <li>A. 2004.</li> <li>Q. I've been provided with a curriculum vitae from Miss Pantages. I assume did you or your office provide her with that curriculum vitae?</li> <li>A. I think my office, yes.</li> <li>Q. Is that up to date as far as</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>own or was that provided to you?</li> <li>A. I secured it on my own.</li> <li>Q. You are a member of the</li> <li>American College of Surgeons?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Statement on Principals</li> <li>Underlying Perioperative Responsibility are guidelines, would you agree with me on that?</li> <li>A. It's more than guidelines.</li> <li>It's their recommendations. Statements of the college. They feel if we are Fellows of the American College of Surgeons we are going to follow these principals.</li> <li>Q. Is it your position these set forth the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Yes. This is my position that they do.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the American College of Surgeons' position is on any</li> </ul>

r			
	Page 14	4	Page 16
1		1	Q. In any of those lectures have
2	A. I don't know.	2	· · · ·
3	Q. Is there any other medical	3	you held yourself out as an expert in
4	literature that you relied on for the	4	general surgery?
5	purposes of your opinions in this case?	5	A. No. I lecture on medical and
6	A. No.	6	surgical oncologic issues.
7	Q. Do you believe there's any	7	Q. Same question as it relates to
8	authoritative medical literature as it	8	any type of peer review literature or
9	relates to the issues in this case?	9	textbook literature, have you held
10	MS. PANTAGES:	10	yourself out to those types of
11	Objection. You can answer.	11	specialties as to be having expertise in
1		12	areas of general surgery?
12	1	12	MS. PANTAGES:
13	MS. SANDACZ:		
14	Q. I understand that you have	14	Objection. You can answer.
15	issued a report dated December 20th,	15	A. Only in that surgical oncology
16	2005. The issues in that, as I	16	not having its own Board certification is
17	understand them, there are two criticisms	17	included under general surgery as its
18	that you have that relate to standard of	18	overlying peer review group, if you will.
19	care, so my question to you is do you	19	In other words, it would be general
20	find that there is any medical literature	20	surgery and surgical oncology would come
21	that is authoritative as it relates to	21	under that. It wouldn't have its own
22	these issues?	22	Board certification. Therefore, under
	MS. PANTAGES:	23	general surgery, yes, I've lectured under
23		24	general surgery and consider myself an
24	Continuing objection.		
25	A. Would you explain what	25	expert in general surgery because of the
	Page 15		Page 17
1	Page 15	1	Page 17
1	-	1	
2	authoritative means?	2	classification I've just described.
2 3	authoritative means? MS. SANDACZ:	2 3	classification I've just described. MS. SANDACZ:
2 3 4	authoritative means? MS. SANDACZ: Q. Is that something that can	2 3 4	classification I've just described. MS. SANDACZ: Q. You would agree with me any
2 3 4 5	authoritative means? MS. SANDACZ: Q. Is that something that can it's something that sets forth a standard	2 3 4 5	classification I've just described. MS. SANDACZ: Q. You would agree with me any lecture or peer review or publications
2 3 4 5 6	authoritative means? MS. SANDACZ: Q. Is that something that can it's something that sets forth a standard of care?	2 3 4 5 6	classification I've just described. MS. SANDACZ: Q. You would agree with me any lecture or peer review or publications you have focused on the issues of
2 3 4 5	authoritative means? MS. SANDACZ: Q. Is that something that can it's something that sets forth a standard of care? A. Other than the American College	2 3 4 5 6 7	classification I've just described. MS. SANDACZ: Q. You would agree with me any lecture or peer review or publications you have focused on the issues of surgical oncologic issues?
2 3 4 5 6	authoritative means? MS. SANDACZ: Q. Is that something that can it's something that sets forth a standard of care?	2 3 4 5 6	classification I've just described. MS. SANDACZ: Q. You would agree with me any lecture or peer review or publications you have focused on the issues of surgical oncologic issues? MS. PANTAGES:
2 3 4 5 6 7	authoritative means? MS. SANDACZ: Q. Is that something that can it's something that sets forth a standard of care? A. Other than the American College	2 3 4 5 6 7	classification I've just described. MS. SANDACZ: Q. You would agree with me any lecture or peer review or publications you have focused on the issues of surgical oncologic issues?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	authoritative means? MS. SANDACZ: Q. Is that something that can it's something that sets forth a standard of care? A. Other than the American College of Surgeons literature, no. Not that it doesn't exist, it's just that I'm aware	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	classification I've just described. MS. SANDACZ: Q. You would agree with me any lecture or peer review or publications you have focused on the issues of surgical oncologic issues? MS. PANTAGES:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	authoritative means? MS. SANDACZ: Q. Is that something that can it's something that sets forth a standard of care? A. Other than the American College of Surgeons literature, no. Not that it doesn't exist, it's just that I'm aware of.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	classification I've just described. MS. SANDACZ: Q. You would agree with me any lecture or peer review or publications you have focused on the issues of surgical oncologic issues? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. I don't understand
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	authoritative means? MS. SANDACZ: Q. Is that something that can it's something that sets forth a standard of care? A. Other than the American College of Surgeons literature, no. Not that it doesn't exist, it's just that I'm aware of. Q. That's fine.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	classification I've just described. MS. SANDACZ: Q. You would agree with me any lecture or peer review or publications you have focused on the issues of surgical oncologic issues? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. I don't understand the question. A. Several of the publications
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12	authoritative means? MS. SANDACZ: Q. Is that something that can it's something that sets forth a standard of care? A. Other than the American College of Surgeons literature, no. Not that it doesn't exist, it's just that I'm aware of. Q. That's fine. A. Let me get a clarification on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	classification I've just described. MS. SANDACZ: Q. You would agree with me any lecture or peer review or publications you have focused on the issues of surgical oncologic issues? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. I don't understand the question. A. Several of the publications there have been on general surgery
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	authoritative means? MS. SANDACZ: Q. Is that something that can it's something that sets forth a standard of care? A. Other than the American College of Surgeons literature, no. Not that it doesn't exist, it's just that I'm aware of. Q. That's fine. A. Let me get a clarification on this. Do you also mean by that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	classification I've just described. MS. SANDACZ: Q. You would agree with me any lecture or peer review or publications you have focused on the issues of surgical oncologic issues? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. I don't understand the question. A. Several of the publications there have been on general surgery themselves, trauma surgery.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>authoritative means? MS. SANDACZ:</li> <li>Q. Is that something that can it's something that sets forth a standard of care?</li> <li>A. Other than the American College of Surgeons literature, no. Not that it doesn't exist, it's just that I'm aware of.</li> <li>Q. That's fine.</li> <li>A. Let me get a clarification on this. Do you also mean by that experience or training or education? Do</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	classification I've just described. MS. SANDACZ: Q. You would agree with me any lecture or peer review or publications you have focused on the issues of surgical oncologic issues? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. I don't understand the question. A. Several of the publications there have been on general surgery themselves, trauma surgery. MS. SANDACZ:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>authoritative means? MS. SANDACZ:</li> <li>Q. Is that something that can it's something that sets forth a standard of care?</li> <li>A. Other than the American College of Surgeons literature, no. Not that it doesn't exist, it's just that I'm aware of.</li> <li>Q. That's fine.</li> <li>A. Let me get a clarification on this. Do you also mean by that experience or training or education? Do you mean publications?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	classification I've just described. MS. SANDACZ: Q. You would agree with me any lecture or peer review or publications you have focused on the issues of surgical oncologic issues? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. I don't understand the question. A. Several of the publications there have been on general surgery themselves, trauma surgery. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Doctor, when was the last time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>authoritative means? MS. SANDACZ:</li> <li>Q. Is that something that can it's something that sets forth a standard of care?</li> <li>A. Other than the American College of Surgeons literature, no. Not that it doesn't exist, it's just that I'm aware of.</li> <li>Q. That's fine.</li> <li>A. Let me get a clarification on this. Do you also mean by that experience or training or education? Do you mean publications?</li> <li>Q. I'm talking about medical</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	classification I've just described. MS. SANDACZ: Q. You would agree with me any lecture or peer review or publications you have focused on the issues of surgical oncologic issues? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. I don't understand the question. A. Several of the publications there have been on general surgery themselves, trauma surgery. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Doctor, when was the last time you issued any type of publication on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>authoritative means? MS. SANDACZ:</li> <li>Q. Is that something that can it's something that sets forth a standard of care?</li> <li>A. Other than the American College of Surgeons literature, no. Not that it doesn't exist, it's just that I'm aware of.</li> <li>Q. That's fine.</li> <li>A. Let me get a clarification on this. Do you also mean by that experience or training or education? Do you mean publications?</li> <li>Q. I'm talking about medical literature, whether it be journals,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	classification I've just described. MS. SANDACZ: Q. You would agree with me any lecture or peer review or publications you have focused on the issues of surgical oncologic issues? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. I don't understand the question. A. Several of the publications there have been on general surgery themselves, trauma surgery. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Doctor, when was the last time you issued any type of publication on general surgical issues?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>authoritative means? MS. SANDACZ:</li> <li>Q. Is that something that can it's something that sets forth a standard of care?</li> <li>A. Other than the American College of Surgeons literature, no. Not that it doesn't exist, it's just that I'm aware of.</li> <li>Q. That's fine.</li> <li>A. Let me get a clarification on this. Do you also mean by that experience or training or education? Do you mean publications?</li> <li>Q. I'm talking about medical literature, whether it be journals, textbooks, any other med-line surgery,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	classification I've just described. MS. SANDACZ: Q. You would agree with me any lecture or peer review or publications you have focused on the issues of surgical oncologic issues? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. I don't understand the question. A. Several of the publications there have been on general surgery themselves, trauma surgery. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Doctor, when was the last time you issued any type of publication on general surgical issues? A. I have to look at my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>authoritative means? MS. SANDACZ:</li> <li>Q. Is that something that can it's something that sets forth a standard of care?</li> <li>A. Other than the American College of Surgeons literature, no. Not that it doesn't exist, it's just that I'm aware of.</li> <li>Q. That's fine.</li> <li>A. Let me get a clarification on this. Do you also mean by that experience or training or education? Do you mean publications?</li> <li>Q. I'm talking about medical literature, whether it be journals,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	classification I've just described. MS. SANDACZ: Q. You would agree with me any lecture or peer review or publications you have focused on the issues of surgical oncologic issues? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. I don't understand the question. A. Several of the publications there have been on general surgery themselves, trauma surgery. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Doctor, when was the last time you issued any type of publication on general surgical issues? A. I have to look at my curriculum vitae. 1991.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>authoritative means? MS. SANDACZ:</li> <li>Q. Is that something that can it's something that sets forth a standard of care?</li> <li>A. Other than the American College of Surgeons literature, no. Not that it doesn't exist, it's just that I'm aware of.</li> <li>Q. That's fine.</li> <li>A. Let me get a clarification on this. Do you also mean by that experience or training or education? Do you mean publications?</li> <li>Q. I'm talking about medical literature, whether it be journals, textbooks, any other med-line surgery,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	classification I've just described. MS. SANDACZ: Q. You would agree with me any lecture or peer review or publications you have focused on the issues of surgical oncologic issues? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. I don't understand the question. A. Several of the publications there have been on general surgery themselves, trauma surgery. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Doctor, when was the last time you issued any type of publication on general surgical issues? A. I have to look at my curriculum vitae. 1991. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>authoritative means? MS. SANDACZ:</li> <li>Q. Is that something that can it's something that sets forth a standard of care?</li> <li>A. Other than the American College of Surgeons literature, no. Not that it doesn't exist, it's just that I'm aware of.</li> <li>Q. That's fine.</li> <li>A. Let me get a clarification on this. Do you also mean by that experience or training or education? Do you mean publications?</li> <li>Q. I'm talking about medical literature, whether it be journals, textbooks, any other med-line surgery, anything, any type of body that would contain medical literature, investigations?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	classification I've just described. MS. SANDACZ: Q. You would agree with me any lecture or peer review or publications you have focused on the issues of surgical oncologic issues? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. I don't understand the question. A. Several of the publications there have been on general surgery themselves, trauma surgery. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Doctor, when was the last time you issued any type of publication on general surgical issues? A. I have to look at my curriculum vitae. 1991.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>authoritative means? MS. SANDACZ:</li> <li>Q. Is that something that can it's something that sets forth a standard of care?</li> <li>A. Other than the American College of Surgeons literature, no. Not that it doesn't exist, it's just that I'm aware of.</li> <li>Q. That's fine.</li> <li>A. Let me get a clarification on this. Do you also mean by that experience or training or education? Do you mean publications?</li> <li>Q. I'm talking about medical literature, whether it be journals, textbooks, any other med-line surgery, anything, any type of body that would contain medical literature, investigations?</li> <li>A. Okay. No, I'm not.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	classification I've just described. MS. SANDACZ: Q. You would agree with me any lecture or peer review or publications you have focused on the issues of surgical oncologic issues? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. I don't understand the question. A. Several of the publications there have been on general surgery themselves, trauma surgery. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Doctor, when was the last time you issued any type of publication on general surgical issues? A. I have to look at my curriculum vitae. 1991. Q. Okay. A. We reference '71. That would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>authoritative means? MS. SANDACZ:</li> <li>Q. Is that something that can it's something that sets forth a standard of care?</li> <li>A. Other than the American College of Surgeons literature, no. Not that it doesn't exist, it's just that I'm aware of.</li> <li>Q. That's fine.</li> <li>A. Let me get a clarification on this. Do you also mean by that experience or training or education? Do you mean publications?</li> <li>Q. I'm talking about medical literature, whether it be journals, textbooks, any other med-line surgery, anything, any type of body that would contain medical literature, investigations?</li> <li>A. Okay. No, I'm not.</li> <li>Q. I can't recall, and I'll ask</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	classification I've just described. MS. SANDACZ: Q. You would agree with me any lecture or peer review or publications you have focused on the issues of surgical oncologic issues? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. I don't understand the question. A. Several of the publications there have been on general surgery themselves, trauma surgery. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Doctor, when was the last time you issued any type of publication on general surgical issues? A. I have to look at my curriculum vitae. 1991. Q. Okay. A. We reference '71. That would be the last one in general surgery.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>authoritative means? MS. SANDACZ:</li> <li>Q. Is that something that can it's something that sets forth a standard of care?</li> <li>A. Other than the American College of Surgeons literature, no. Not that it doesn't exist, it's just that I'm aware of.</li> <li>Q. That's fine.</li> <li>A. Let me get a clarification on this. Do you also mean by that experience or training or education? Do you mean publications?</li> <li>Q. I'm talking about medical literature, whether it be journals, textbooks, any other med-line surgery, anything, any type of body that would contain medical literature, investigations?</li> <li>A. Okay. No, I'm not.</li> <li>Q. I can't recall, and I'll ask you straight up, do you perform any</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	classification I've just described. MS. SANDACZ: Q. You would agree with me any lecture or peer review or publications you have focused on the issues of surgical oncologic issues? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. I don't understand the question. A. Several of the publications there have been on general surgery themselves, trauma surgery. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Doctor, when was the last time you issued any type of publication on general surgical issues? A. I have to look at my curriculum vitae. 1991. Q. Okay. A. We reference '71. That would be the last one in general surgery. That was on wound healing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>authoritative means? MS. SANDACZ:</li> <li>Q. Is that something that can it's something that sets forth a standard of care?</li> <li>A. Other than the American College of Surgeons literature, no. Not that it doesn't exist, it's just that I'm aware of.</li> <li>Q. That's fine.</li> <li>A. Let me get a clarification on this. Do you also mean by that experience or training or education? Do you mean publications?</li> <li>Q. I'm talking about medical literature, whether it be journals, textbooks, any other med-line surgery, anything, any type of body that would contain medical literature, investigations?</li> <li>A. Okay. No, I'm not.</li> <li>Q. I can't recall, and I'll ask</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	classification I've just described. MS. SANDACZ: Q. You would agree with me any lecture or peer review or publications you have focused on the issues of surgical oncologic issues? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. I don't understand the question. A. Several of the publications there have been on general surgery themselves, trauma surgery. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Doctor, when was the last time you issued any type of publication on general surgical issues? A. I have to look at my curriculum vitae. 1991. Q. Okay. A. We reference '71. That would be the last one in general surgery.

			D 20
	Page 18	4	Page 20
1		1	director of the Saint Francis Cancer
2	A. Well, that's a very good	2	
3	question. I guess I would define it as	3	Center. Any other administrative
4	a as it was taught to me in my	4	positions?
5	training and as highlighted in the	5	A. No.
6	principals of perioperative responsibility	6	Q. How much of your time do you
7	and that is that for me a standard of	7	spend in administrative issues?
8	care is how I would like to be and how	8	A. Probably 30 percent of the
9	I would like to have my family treated	9	time.
10	by a physician and/or surgeon which	10	Q. Is there a Director of General
11	extends past just the immediate issue for	11	Surgery at Saint Francis Hospital?
12	which they're being seen or treated.	12	A. Yes.
13	Q. I don't understand the last	13	Q. Is there a Director of General
13	part of that answer.	14	Surgery at Vassar?
	•	15	A. Yes.
15	A. Let me give you an example	15	Q. So there are two distinct
16	then. If my family member were to go in	10	roles, Director of General Surgery and
17	for a cold or a cough to see a primary		· · · ·
18	care physician or to get their have	18	Director of Surgical Oncology?
19	an appendectomy and something else was	19	A. I'm not Director of General
20	discovered, hypertension for example, or	20	Surgery. Surgical oncology only.
21	diabetes that the patient was unaware of,	21	Q. Do you have any teaching or
22	a standard of care for all of us would	22	academic positions?
23	not stop at the would not limit	23	A. Yes.
24	ourselves to the reason that the patient	24	Q. What?
25	originally presented. It would have to	25	A. I was an academic surgeon for
	Page 19		Page 21
1		1	
2	extend on the complete management of	2	over twenty years. I was on staff with
3	evaluation of or referral to someone who	3	Boston University and at Rutgers Medical
4	specialized in treating these recently	4	School where I was Chief of Cancer
5	discovered issues over and above what	5	Surgery for ten years.
6	they were seen for.	6	Q. Do you currently hold any
7	Q. Would that be true as to	7	academic positions?
8	general surgeons, surgical oncologists,	8	A. No longer.
9	physicians, family practitioners?	9	Q. How long has that been the
1	A. General surgeons, surgical	10	case?
10	- · · ·	11	A. Since 1993.
11	oncologists, physicians, family	12	
12	practitioners, even psychiatrists, anyone,	1	Q. Are you involved in any type of research?
13	yes.	13	
14	Q. We are here at Saint Francis	14	A. Clinical research, yes.
15	Hospital?	15	Q. Is that in association with any
16	A. Yes.	16	type of academics?
17	Q. You also have privileges at the	17	A. Well, yeah. National Study,
18	neighboring hospital.	18	NSABP.
19	A. Yes.	19	Q. Dealing with breast cancer?
20	Q. What's that?	20	A. Yes.
21	A. Vassar Brothers Hospital.	21	Q. Ever been involved in the
22	Q. Any other hospitals?	22	National Comprehensive Cancer Network?
23	A. No.	23	A. Yes. NCCN, yes.
			· •
•	O Any particular positions? We	24	O. Are you part of the committee
24 25	Q. Any particular positions? We mentioned before you are a medical	24 25	Q. Are you part of the committee group that heads that or contributes to

4

	5		
1	Page 22	1	Page 24
2	that?	2	accompanying any type of package?
3	A. No.	3	A. It may have been the
		4	correspondence in the binder.
4 r		5	Q. And do you recall whether that
5		6	letter enclosed anything else other than
6	of Academic Surgery and American Radium	7	medical records?
7	Society and the Society of University		A. No.
8	Surgeons and a lot of academic	8	
9	affiliations.	9	Q. Do you know whether or not
10	Q. Do you know any of the parties	10	that letter predated the first letter
11	in this case?	11	that you have in your file which is
12	A. No.	12	dated November 23, 2005?
13	Q. Do you know any of the experts	13	A. Yes.
14	that have been identified?	14	Q. How were you contacted in this
15	A. No.	15	case?
16	Q. Let's do this for housekeeping	16	A. By Mr. Burnett.
17	matters. You have been kind enough to	17	Q. What was the gist of the
18	show me before the deposition started a	18	conversation when he contacted you?
19	copy of your file.	19	A. That's interesting, because Miss
20	A. Correct.	20	Pantages and I were talking and she asked
21	Q. Is this a complete copy of	21	do you know how he contacted you and I
22	your file?	22	said no, I don't. I don't know how he
23	(Document submitted)	23	got my name. The context of the
24	A. Yes.	24	conversation was he explained the case to
25	MS. PANTAGES:	25	me, gave me some details and asked me if
	Page 23		Page 25
1			<b>T</b>
2	For the record, there's a	2	I would review the case.
3	binder of medical records that's not	3	Q. Do you know what the details
4	here. These are supplementations. These	4	were?
5	are extras that we weren't sure that he	5	A. I told him I couldn't comment
6	had or not. My paralegal sent these.	6	on it until I saw all the details which
7	There's a separate binder of records that	7	is when I just received the binder that
8	he doesn't have with him today.	8	I can't seem to put my finger on now.
9	MS. SANDACZ:	9	Q. Other than he gave you details
10	Q. I see here there's two	10	of the case, did he give you I see
11	correspondence that were sent to you and	11	in addition to that there's a time line
12	it appears that the contents in which is	12	here in your file that actually has a
13	contained in those letters are, in fact,	13	date on it of March of '06. Did he
14	in front of us. Is it your position	14	give you anything similar to this in the
15	that there's another set of records	15	letter?
16	somewhere out?	16	A. I don't know.
17	A. I think she is right.	17	Q. Can you do me a favor, can you
18	MS. PANTAGES:	18	look in your office and let Miss Pantages
19	Yes, there is.	19	know and then I'd like to get a copy,
20	A. There is a binder. I'm moving	20	not of the medical records, but I'd like
20	my office around so things are a little	20	to get a copy of the correspondence?
	· +	21	A. I'll locate that.
22	messed up right now.	22	
23	MS. SANDACZ:		(REQUESTED INFORMATION HERE)
24	Q. Do you have another	24	A. I'm sorry, I didn't have that
25	correspondence that I assume would be	25	ready for today. I'll get a copy of

	Page 26		Page 28
1		1	
2	that, absolutely.	2	Q. Did you read them cover to
3	Q. I would assume that when you	3	cover?
4	when Mr. Burnett spoke with you he	4	A. Yes.
5	told you that Mrs. Richnafsky had indeed	5	Q. Also enclosed is a check
6	passed away from lung cancer?	6	payable for \$2,000 as a retainer. Was
7	A. Yes.	7	that for the purpose of review of these
8	MS. PANTAGES:	8	records?
9	Off the record.	9	A. Yes.
10	(OFF THE RECORD DISCUSSION)	10	Q. Is that by the hour? How does
1	MS. SANDACZ:	10	that work?
11		12	
12	Q. Your counsel, Miss Pantages,		
13	has handed me what appears to be a	13	Q. How much per hour?
14	letter dated October 7th, 2005 addressed	14	A. \$500 per hour.
15	to you which includes Bedford Medical	15	Q. So they gave you \$2,000 up
16	Center emergency room and inpatient	16	front which covers the first four hours?
17	records. Do you happen to know what	17	A. Correct.
18	admission that was?	18	Q. And just to continue with the
19	A. Which?	19	housekeeping, you also have a letter from
20	Q. Was it just a small binder or	20	Mr. Burnett dated November 23, 2005
21	big binder?	21	enclosing the deposition transcript of Dr.
22	A. It was a probably a couple	22	El-Khairi?
23	inches, inch half.	23	A. Correct.
24	Q. Do you know whether it	24	Q. Did you read Dr. El-Khairi's
25	contained multiple admissions or just one	25	deposition transcript from cover to cover?
25	Contained multiple admissions of Just one	25	
1			
	Page 27		Page 29
1	Page 27	1	Page 29
1	Page 27 admission?	1 2	Page 29 A. Yes.
2	admission?		-
2 3	admission? A. I don't know, but I do	2 3	A. Yes. Q. Also contained in your records
2 3 4	admission? A. I don't know, but I do remember prominently the deposition of the	2 3 4	A. Yes. Q. Also contained in your records is a correspondence dated March 22, 2006
2 3 4 5	admission? A. I don't know, but I do remember prominently the deposition of the as well as materials of the emergency	2 3 4 5	A. Yes. Q. Also contained in your records is a correspondence dated March 22, 2006 from the office of Becker & Mishkind, and
2 3 4 5 6	admission? A. I don't know, but I do remember prominently the deposition of the as well as materials of the emergency room. I remember that for sure.	2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes. Q. Also contained in your records is a correspondence dated March 22, 2006 from the office of Becker & Mishkind, and specifically Mary Campobasso. Included in
2 3 4 5 6 7	admission? A. I don't know, but I do remember prominently the deposition of the as well as materials of the emergency room. I remember that for sure. Q. You don't have the recollection	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. Q. Also contained in your records is a correspondence dated March 22, 2006 from the office of Becker & Mishkind, and specifically Mary Campobasso. Included in this correspondence Mary Campobasso puts
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	admission? A. I don't know, but I do remember prominently the deposition of the as well as materials of the emergency room. I remember that for sure. Q. You don't have the recollection whether there were medical records for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. Also contained in your records is a correspondence dated March 22, 2006 from the office of Becker & Mishkind, and specifically Mary Campobasso. Included in this correspondence Mary Campobasso puts supplemental pages missing from your copy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	admission? A. I don't know, but I do remember prominently the deposition of the as well as materials of the emergency room. I remember that for sure. Q. You don't have the recollection whether there were medical records for one admission or multiple admissions to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. Also contained in your records is a correspondence dated March 22, 2006 from the office of Becker & Mishkind, and specifically Mary Campobasso. Included in this correspondence Mary Campobasso puts supplemental pages missing from your copy of records. There are various things.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	admission? A. I don't know, but I do remember prominently the deposition of the as well as materials of the emergency room. I remember that for sure. Q. You don't have the recollection whether there were medical records for one admission or multiple admissions to Bedford Medical Center?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. Also contained in your records is a correspondence dated March 22, 2006 from the office of Becker & Mishkind, and specifically Mary Campobasso. Included in this correspondence Mary Campobasso puts supplemental pages missing from your copy of records. There are various things. A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	admission? A. I don't know, but I do remember prominently the deposition of the as well as materials of the emergency room. I remember that for sure. Q. You don't have the recollection whether there were medical records for one admission or multiple admissions to Bedford Medical Center? A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Also contained in your records is a correspondence dated March 22, 2006 from the office of Becker &amp; Mishkind, and specifically Mary Campobasso. Included in this correspondence Mary Campobasso puts supplemental pages missing from your copy of records. There are various things.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. I wanted to copy that because</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>admission?</li> <li>A. I don't know, but I do</li> <li>remember prominently the deposition of the</li> <li> as well as materials of the emergency</li> <li>room. I remember that for sure.</li> <li>Q. You don't have the recollection</li> <li>whether there were medical records for</li> <li>one admission or multiple admissions to</li> <li>Bedford Medical Center?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Enclosed were records of Dr.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Also contained in your records is a correspondence dated March 22, 2006 from the office of Becker &amp; Mishkind, and specifically Mary Campobasso. Included in this correspondence Mary Campobasso puts supplemental pages missing from your copy of records. There are various things.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. I wanted to copy that because I want to know what you had prior to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	admission? A. I don't know, but I do remember prominently the deposition of the as well as materials of the emergency room. I remember that for sure. Q. You don't have the recollection whether there were medical records for one admission or multiple admissions to Bedford Medical Center? A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Also contained in your records is a correspondence dated March 22, 2006 from the office of Becker &amp; Mishkind, and specifically Mary Campobasso. Included in this correspondence Mary Campobasso puts supplemental pages missing from your copy of records. There are various things.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. I wanted to copy that because I want to know what you had prior to writing your reports. Enclosed is a copy</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>admission?</li> <li>A. I don't know, but I do</li> <li>remember prominently the deposition of the</li> <li> as well as materials of the emergency</li> <li>room. I remember that for sure.</li> <li>Q. You don't have the recollection</li> <li>whether there were medical records for</li> <li>one admission or multiple admissions to</li> <li>Bedford Medical Center?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Enclosed were records of Dr.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Also contained in your records is a correspondence dated March 22, 2006 from the office of Becker &amp; Mishkind, and specifically Mary Campobasso. Included in this correspondence Mary Campobasso puts supplemental pages missing from your copy of records. There are various things.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. I wanted to copy that because I want to know what you had prior to writing your reports. Enclosed is a copy of the expert record of Dr. David</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>admission?</li> <li>A. I don't know, but I do</li> <li>remember prominently the deposition of the</li> <li> as well as materials of the emergency</li> <li>room. I remember that for sure.</li> <li>Q. You don't have the recollection</li> <li>whether there were medical records for</li> <li>one admission or multiple admissions to</li> <li>Bedford Medical Center?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Enclosed were records of Dr.</li> <li>El-Khairi; correct?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Also contained in your records is a correspondence dated March 22, 2006 from the office of Becker &amp; Mishkind, and specifically Mary Campobasso. Included in this correspondence Mary Campobasso puts supplemental pages missing from your copy of records. There are various things.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. I wanted to copy that because I want to know what you had prior to writing your reports. Enclosed is a copy of the expert record of Dr. David Ettinger (proper noun subject to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	admission? A. I don't know, but I do remember prominently the deposition of the as well as materials of the emergency room. I remember that for sure. Q. You don't have the recollection whether there were medical records for one admission or multiple admissions to Bedford Medical Center? A. I don't know. Q. Enclosed were records of Dr. El-Khairi; correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Also contained in your records is a correspondence dated March 22, 2006 from the office of Becker &amp; Mishkind, and specifically Mary Campobasso. Included in this correspondence Mary Campobasso puts supplemental pages missing from your copy of records. There are various things.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. I wanted to copy that because I want to know what you had prior to writing your reports. Enclosed is a copy of the expert record of Dr. David</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>admission?</li> <li>A. I don't know, but I do</li> <li>remember prominently the deposition of the</li> <li> as well as materials of the emergency</li> <li>room. I remember that for sure.</li> <li>Q. You don't have the recollection</li> <li>whether there were medical records for</li> <li>one admission or multiple admissions to</li> <li>Bedford Medical Center?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Enclosed were records of Dr.</li> <li>El-Khairi; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And also the deposition</li> <li>transcript of Daniel Kranitz?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Also contained in your records is a correspondence dated March 22, 2006 from the office of Becker &amp; Mishkind, and specifically Mary Campobasso. Included in this correspondence Mary Campobasso puts supplemental pages missing from your copy of records. There are various things.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. I wanted to copy that because I want to know what you had prior to writing your reports. Enclosed is a copy of the expert record of Dr. David Ettinger (proper noun subject to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>admission?</li> <li>A. I don't know, but I do</li> <li>remember prominently the deposition of the</li> <li> as well as materials of the emergency</li> <li>room. I remember that for sure.</li> <li>Q. You don't have the recollection</li> <li>whether there were medical records for</li> <li>one admission or multiple admissions to</li> <li>Bedford Medical Center?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Enclosed were records of Dr.</li> <li>El-Khairi; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And also the deposition</li> <li>transcript of Daniel Kranitz?</li> <li>A. Emergency room physician?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Also contained in your records is a correspondence dated March 22, 2006 from the office of Becker &amp; Mishkind, and specifically Mary Campobasso. Included in this correspondence Mary Campobasso puts supplemental pages missing from your copy of records. There are various things.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. I wanted to copy that because I want to know what you had prior to writing your reports. Enclosed is a copy of the expert record of Dr. David Ettinger (proper noun subject to correction) from the Sidney Kim (proper noun subject to correction) Medical</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>admission?</li> <li>A. I don't know, but I do</li> <li>remember prominently the deposition of the</li> <li> as well as materials of the emergency</li> <li>room. I remember that for sure.</li> <li>Q. You don't have the recollection</li> <li>whether there were medical records for</li> <li>one admission or multiple admissions to</li> <li>Bedford Medical Center?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Enclosed were records of Dr.</li> <li>El-Khairi; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And also the deposition</li> <li>transcript of Daniel Kranitz?</li> <li>Q. Emergency room physician?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Also contained in your records is a correspondence dated March 22, 2006 from the office of Becker &amp; Mishkind, and specifically Mary Campobasso. Included in this correspondence Mary Campobasso puts supplemental pages missing from your copy of records. There are various things.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. I wanted to copy that because I want to know what you had prior to writing your reports. Enclosed is a copy of the expert record of Dr. David Ettinger (proper noun subject to correction) from the Sidney Kim (proper noun subject to correction) Medical Comprehensive Cancer Center at Johns</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	admission? A. I don't know, but I do remember prominently the deposition of the as well as materials of the emergency room. I remember that for sure. Q. You don't have the recollection whether there were medical records for one admission or multiple admissions to Bedford Medical Center? A. I don't know. Q. Enclosed were records of Dr. El-Khairi; correct? A. Yes. Q. And also the deposition transcript of Daniel Kranitz? A. Emergency room physician? Q. Yes. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Also contained in your records is a correspondence dated March 22, 2006 from the office of Becker &amp; Mishkind, and specifically Mary Campobasso. Included in this correspondence Mary Campobasso puts supplemental pages missing from your copy of records. There are various things.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. I wanted to copy that because I want to know what you had prior to writing your reports. Enclosed is a copy of the expert record of Dr. David Ettinger (proper noun subject to correction) from the Sidney Kim (proper noun subject to correction) Medical Comprehensive Cancer Center at Johns Hopkins. Do you know him?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>admission?</li> <li>A. I don't know, but I do</li> <li>remember prominently the deposition of the</li> <li> as well as materials of the emergency</li> <li>room. I remember that for sure.</li> <li>Q. You don't have the recollection</li> <li>whether there were medical records for</li> <li>one admission or multiple admissions to</li> <li>Bedford Medical Center?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Enclosed were records of Dr.</li> <li>El-Khairi; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And also the deposition</li> <li>transcript of Daniel Kranitz?</li> <li>A. Emergency room physician?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you read all of these</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Also contained in your records is a correspondence dated March 22, 2006 from the office of Becker &amp; Mishkind, and specifically Mary Campobasso. Included in this correspondence Mary Campobasso puts supplemental pages missing from your copy of records. There are various things.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. I wanted to copy that because I want to know what you had prior to writing your reports. Enclosed is a copy of the expert record of Dr. David Ettinger (proper noun subject to correction) from the Sidney Kim (proper noun subject to correction) Medical Comprehensive Cancer Center at Johns Hopkins. Do you know him?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>admission?</li> <li>A. I don't know, but I do</li> <li>remember prominently the deposition of the</li> <li> as well as materials of the emergency</li> <li>room. I remember that for sure.</li> <li>Q. You don't have the recollection</li> <li>whether there were medical records for</li> <li>one admission or multiple admissions to</li> <li>Bedford Medical Center?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Enclosed were records of Dr.</li> <li>El-Khairi; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And also the deposition</li> <li>transcript of Daniel Kranitz?</li> <li>A. Emergency room physician?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you read all of these</li> <li>records that you were sent?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Also contained in your records is a correspondence dated March 22, 2006 from the office of Becker &amp; Mishkind, and specifically Mary Campobasso. Included in this correspondence Mary Campobasso puts supplemental pages missing from your copy of records. There are various things.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. I wanted to copy that because I want to know what you had prior to writing your reports. Enclosed is a copy of the expert record of Dr. David Ettinger (proper noun subject to correction) from the Sidney Kim (proper noun subject to correction) Medical Comprehensive Cancer Center at Johns Hopkins. Do you know him?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Ever read any of his</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>admission?</li> <li>A. I don't know, but I do</li> <li>remember prominently the deposition of the</li> <li> as well as materials of the emergency</li> <li>room. I remember that for sure.</li> <li>Q. You don't have the recollection</li> <li>whether there were medical records for</li> <li>one admission or multiple admissions to</li> <li>Bedford Medical Center?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Enclosed were records of Dr.</li> <li>El-Khairi; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And also the deposition</li> <li>transcript of Daniel Kranitz?</li> <li>A. Emergency room physician?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you read all of these</li> <li>records that you were sent?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Also contained in your records is a correspondence dated March 22, 2006 from the office of Becker &amp; Mishkind, and specifically Mary Campobasso. Included in this correspondence Mary Campobasso puts supplemental pages missing from your copy of records. There are various things.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. I wanted to copy that because I want to know what you had prior to writing your reports. Enclosed is a copy of the expert record of Dr. David Ettinger (proper noun subject to correction) from the Sidney Kim (proper noun subject to correction) Medical Comprehensive Cancer Center at Johns Hopkins. Do you know him?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Ever read any of his MS. SANDACZ:</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>admission?</li> <li>A. I don't know, but I do</li> <li>remember prominently the deposition of the</li> <li> as well as materials of the emergency</li> <li>room. I remember that for sure.</li> <li>Q. You don't have the recollection</li> <li>whether there were medical records for</li> <li>one admission or multiple admissions to</li> <li>Bedford Medical Center?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Enclosed were records of Dr.</li> <li>El-Khairi; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And also the deposition</li> <li>transcript of Daniel Kranitz?</li> <li>A. Emergency room physician?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you read all of these</li> <li>records that you were sent?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Including the deposition</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Also contained in your records is a correspondence dated March 22, 2006 from the office of Becker &amp; Mishkind, and specifically Mary Campobasso. Included in this correspondence Mary Campobasso puts supplemental pages missing from your copy of records. There are various things.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. I wanted to copy that because I want to know what you had prior to writing your reports. Enclosed is a copy of the expert record of Dr. David Ettinger (proper noun subject to correction) from the Sidney Kim (proper noun subject to correction) Medical Comprehensive Cancer Center at Johns Hopkins. Do you know him?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Ever read any of his MS. SANDACZ: Strike that.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>admission?</li> <li>A. I don't know, but I do</li> <li>remember prominently the deposition of the</li> <li> as well as materials of the emergency</li> <li>room. I remember that for sure.</li> <li>Q. You don't have the recollection</li> <li>whether there were medical records for</li> <li>one admission or multiple admissions to</li> <li>Bedford Medical Center?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Enclosed were records of Dr.</li> <li>El-Khairi; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And also the deposition</li> <li>transcript of Daniel Kranitz?</li> <li>A. Emergency room physician?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you read all of these</li> <li>records that you were sent?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Also contained in your records is a correspondence dated March 22, 2006 from the office of Becker &amp; Mishkind, and specifically Mary Campobasso. Included in this correspondence Mary Campobasso puts supplemental pages missing from your copy of records. There are various things.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. I wanted to copy that because I want to know what you had prior to writing your reports. Enclosed is a copy of the expert record of Dr. David Ettinger (proper noun subject to correction) from the Sidney Kim (proper noun subject to correction) Medical Comprehensive Cancer Center at Johns Hopkins. Do you know him?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Ever read any of his MS. SANDACZ:</li> </ul>

	Page 30		Page 32
1		1	
2	Q. And any specific area?	2	depositions and before trial and we were
3	A. Did a lot of work, expert work	3	getting some additional records in
4	of lung cancer.	4	afterwards such as Dr. Hamilton's chart
5	Q. The fact that you know he's	5	and some others, so it's not those were
6	got quite a bit of writing and expertise	6	missing from his binder, just for the
7	in lung cancer, have you ever seen any	7	sake of completion she wanted to verify
8	of his publications?	8	that if the original chart had those.
9	A. I don't believe so.	9	MS. SANDACZ:
10	Q. I take it you've looked at his	10	Okay. Absent me being able to
11	curriculum vitae?	11 12	do a complete review of the medical
12	A. I have.	12	records that the doctor apparently has in
13	Q. You studied at Johns Hopkins?	13	some other location in his office, I
14	A. Yes. I had a fellowship of	•	appreciate your comments, but I can't I have to take it face value what's
15	pathology there when I was a student.	15 16	here. Off the record.
16	Q. There's a report of Dr. Matthew	10	(OFF THE RECORD DISCUSSION)
17	Walsh; correct? A. Yes.	17	Q. The other thing enclosed in
18 19		10	your records, Doctor, the date on this is
20		20	3/21/06 and it is also by the author of
20		20	the same dated letter, March 22nd 2006
21	•     •	21	letter, is a two-page outlined time line
22	A. I read his paragraph that I better I better not say.	23	of events.
24	•	23	A. Right.
24	Q. You can say it. A. I shall remain silent.	25	Q. Did you read that?
25			
	Page 31	-	Page 33
4		1	
2	Q. You obviously have an opinion	2	A. Yes.
2 3	Q. You obviously have an opinion as to Dr. Walsh's report and for my	2 3	A. Yes. Q. Is there anything else in your
2 3 4	Q. You obviously have an opinion as to Dr. Walsh's report and for my edification and understanding as well as	2 3 4	A. Yes. Q. Is there anything else in your file other than what we have talked
2 3 4 5	Q. You obviously have an opinion as to Dr. Walsh's report and for my edification and understanding as well as Dr. Walsh's understanding, what do you	2 3 4 5	A. Yes. Q. Is there anything else in your file other than what we have talked about?
2 3 4 5 6	Q. You obviously have an opinion as to Dr. Walsh's report and for my edification and understanding as well as Dr. Walsh's understanding, what do you take an issue with?	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything else in your file other than what we have talked about?</li> <li>A. The missing binder.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. You obviously have an opinion as to Dr. Walsh's report and for my edification and understanding as well as Dr. Walsh's understanding, what do you take an issue with? A. I don't agree with the idea	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything else in your file other than what we have talked about?</li> <li>A. The missing binder.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're going to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. You obviously have an opinion as to Dr. Walsh's report and for my edification and understanding as well as Dr. Walsh's understanding, what do you take an issue with?</li> <li>A. I don't agree with the idea that a standard of care does not require</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything else in your file other than what we have talked about?</li> <li>A. The missing binder.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're going to look for the correspondence?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. You obviously have an opinion as to Dr. Walsh's report and for my edification and understanding as well as Dr. Walsh's understanding, what do you take an issue with?</li> <li>A. I don't agree with the idea that a standard of care does not require a written documentation. I don't think</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything else in your file other than what we have talked about?</li> <li>A. The missing binder.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're going to look for the correspondence?</li> <li>A. I'll find it.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. You obviously have an opinion as to Dr. Walsh's report and for my edification and understanding as well as Dr. Walsh's understanding, what do you take an issue with?</li> <li>A. I don't agree with the idea that a standard of care does not require a written documentation. I don't think Dr. Walsh practices medicine like that.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything else in your file other than what we have talked about?</li> <li>A. The missing binder.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're going to look for the correspondence?</li> <li>A. I'll find it. MS. SANDACZ:</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. You obviously have an opinion as to Dr. Walsh's report and for my edification and understanding as well as Dr. Walsh's understanding, what do you take an issue with?</li> <li>A. I don't agree with the idea that a standard of care does not require a written documentation. I don't think Dr. Walsh practices medicine like that. Q. Okay.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything else in your file other than what we have talked about?</li> <li>A. The missing binder.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're going to look for the correspondence?</li> <li>A. I'll find it.</li> <li>MS. SANDACZ: If there is any way, Pam, that</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. You obviously have an opinion as to Dr. Walsh's report and for my edification and understanding as well as Dr. Walsh's understanding, what do you take an issue with?</li> <li>A. I don't agree with the idea that a standard of care does not require a written documentation. I don't think Dr. Walsh practices medicine like that.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Just for your edification.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything else in your file other than what we have talked about?</li> <li>A. The missing binder.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're going to look for the correspondence?</li> <li>A. I'll find it. MS. SANDACZ: If there is any way, Pam, that you can tell me what you are saying</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. You obviously have an opinion as to Dr. Walsh's report and for my edification and understanding as well as Dr. Walsh's understanding, what do you take an issue with?</li> <li>A. I don't agree with the idea that a standard of care does not require a written documentation. I don't think Dr. Walsh practices medicine like that.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Just for your edification.</li> <li>Q. I'm sure Miss Pantages will ask</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything else in your file other than what we have talked about?</li> <li>A. The missing binder.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're going to look for the correspondence?</li> <li>A. I'll find it. MS. SANDACZ: If there is any way, Pam, that you can tell me what you are saying these records that are included in the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. You obviously have an opinion as to Dr. Walsh's report and for my edification and understanding as well as Dr. Walsh's understanding, what do you take an issue with?</li> <li>A. I don't agree with the idea that a standard of care does not require a written documentation. I don't think Dr. Walsh practices medicine like that.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Just for your edification.</li> <li>Q. I'm sure Miss Pantages will ask him. Also enclosed is Dr. Walsh's</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything else in your file other than what we have talked about?</li> <li>A. The missing binder.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're going to look for the correspondence?</li> <li>A. I'll find it. MS. SANDACZ: If there is any way, Pam, that you can tell me what you are saying these records that are included in the March 22nd letter are included and you</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. You obviously have an opinion as to Dr. Walsh's report and for my edification and understanding as well as Dr. Walsh's understanding, what do you take an issue with?</li> <li>A. I don't agree with the idea that a standard of care does not require a written documentation. I don't think Dr. Walsh practices medicine like that.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Just for your edification.</li> <li>Q. I'm sure Miss Pantages will ask him. Also enclosed is Dr. Walsh's curriculum vitae?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything else in your file other than what we have talked about?</li> <li>A. The missing binder.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're going to look for the correspondence?</li> <li>A. I'll find it.</li> <li>MS. SANDACZ: If there is any way, Pam, that you can tell me what you are saying these records that are included in the March 22nd letter are included and you are just trying to reinforce that they</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. You obviously have an opinion as to Dr. Walsh's report and for my edification and understanding as well as Dr. Walsh's understanding, what do you take an issue with?</li> <li>A. I don't agree with the idea that a standard of care does not require a written documentation. I don't think Dr. Walsh practices medicine like that.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Just for your edification.</li> <li>Q. I'm sure Miss Pantages will ask him. Also enclosed is Dr. Walsh's curriculum vitae?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything else in your file other than what we have talked about?</li> <li>A. The missing binder.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're going to look for the correspondence?</li> <li>A. I'll find it. MS. SANDACZ: If there is any way, Pam, that you can tell me what you are saying these records that are included in the March 22nd letter are included and you are just trying to reinforce that they are, fine, let me know.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. You obviously have an opinion as to Dr. Walsh's report and for my edification and understanding as well as Dr. Walsh's understanding, what do you take an issue with?</li> <li>A. I don't agree with the idea that a standard of care does not require a written documentation. I don't think Dr. Walsh practices medicine like that.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Just for your edification.</li> <li>Q. I'm sure Miss Pantages will ask him. Also enclosed is Dr. Walsh's curriculum vitae?</li> <li>A. Correct. MS. PANTAGES:</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything else in your file other than what we have talked about?</li> <li>A. The missing binder.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're going to look for the correspondence?</li> <li>A. I'll find it. MS. SANDACZ: If there is any way, Pam, that you can tell me what you are saying these records that are included in the March 22nd letter are included and you are just trying to reinforce that they are, fine, let me know.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to hand you what has</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. You obviously have an opinion as to Dr. Walsh's report and for my edification and understanding as well as Dr. Walsh's understanding, what do you take an issue with?</li> <li>A. I don't agree with the idea that a standard of care does not require a written documentation. I don't think Dr. Walsh practices medicine like that.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Just for your edification.</li> <li>Q. I'm sure Miss Pantages will ask him. Also enclosed is Dr. Walsh's curriculum vitae?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>MS. PANTAGES: For the record, you indicated</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything else in your file other than what we have talked about?</li> <li>A. The missing binder.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're going to look for the correspondence?</li> <li>A. I'll find it. MS. SANDACZ: If there is any way, Pam, that you can tell me what you are saying these records that are included in the March 22nd letter are included and you are just trying to reinforce that they are, fine, let me know.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to hand you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit A.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. You obviously have an opinion as to Dr. Walsh's report and for my edification and understanding as well as Dr. Walsh's understanding, what do you take an issue with?</li> <li>A. I don't agree with the idea that a standard of care does not require a written documentation. I don't think Dr. Walsh practices medicine like that.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Just for your edification.</li> <li>Q. I'm sure Miss Pantages will ask him. Also enclosed is Dr. Walsh's curriculum vitae?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>MS. PANTAGES: For the record, you indicated that the letter of March 22nd, 2006</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything else in your file other than what we have talked about?</li> <li>A. The missing binder.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're going to look for the correspondence?</li> <li>A. I'll find it. MS. SANDACZ: If there is any way, Pam, that you can tell me what you are saying these records that are included in the March 22nd letter are included and you are just trying to reinforce that they are, fine, let me know.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to hand you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit A. Can you identify that for me?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. You obviously have an opinion as to Dr. Walsh's report and for my edification and understanding as well as Dr. Walsh's understanding, what do you take an issue with?</li> <li>A. I don't agree with the idea that a standard of care does not require a written documentation. I don't think Dr. Walsh practices medicine like that.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Just for your edification.</li> <li>Q. I'm sure Miss Pantages will ask him. Also enclosed is Dr. Walsh's curriculum vitae?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>MS. PANTAGES: For the record, you indicated that the letter of March 22nd, 2006 reflects records that were missing from</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything else in your file other than what we have talked about?</li> <li>A. The missing binder.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're going to look for the correspondence?</li> <li>A. I'll find it. MS. SANDACZ: If there is any way, Pam, that you can tell me what you are saying these records that are included in the March 22nd letter are included and you are just trying to reinforce that they are, fine, let me know.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to hand you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit A. Can you identify that for me? (Document submitted)</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. You obviously have an opinion as to Dr. Walsh's report and for my edification and understanding as well as Dr. Walsh's understanding, what do you take an issue with?</li> <li>A. I don't agree with the idea that a standard of care does not require a written documentation. I don't think Dr. Walsh practices medicine like that.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Just for your edification.</li> <li>Q. I'm sure Miss Pantages will ask him. Also enclosed is Dr. Walsh's curriculum vitae?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>MS. PANTAGES: For the record, you indicated that the letter of March 22nd, 2006 reflects records that were missing from the original binder. I'm not sure I</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything else in your file other than what we have talked about?</li> <li>A. The missing binder.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're going to look for the correspondence?</li> <li>A. I'll find it. MS. SANDACZ: If there is any way, Pam, that you can tell me what you are saying these records that are included in the March 22nd letter are included and you are just trying to reinforce that they are, fine, let me know.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to hand you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit A. Can you identify that for me? (Document submitted)</li> <li>A. Yes. That was a letter dated</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. You obviously have an opinion as to Dr. Walsh's report and for my edification and understanding as well as Dr. Walsh's understanding, what do you take an issue with?</li> <li>A. I don't agree with the idea that a standard of care does not require a written documentation. I don't think Dr. Walsh practices medicine like that.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Just for your edification.</li> <li>Q. I'm sure Miss Pantages will ask him. Also enclosed is Dr. Walsh's curriculum vitae?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>MS. PANTAGES: For the record, you indicated that the letter of March 22nd, 2006 reflects records that were missing from the original binder. I'm not sure I know that's what the paralegal said, but</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything else in your file other than what we have talked about?</li> <li>A. The missing binder.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're going to look for the correspondence?</li> <li>A. I'll find it. MS. SANDACZ: If there is any way, Pam, that you can tell me what you are saying these records that are included in the March 22nd letter are included and you are just trying to reinforce that they are, fine, let me know.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to hand you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit A. Can you identify that for me? (Document submitted)</li> <li>A. Yes. That was a letter dated December 20th, 2005 which I wrote to Mr.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. You obviously have an opinion as to Dr. Walsh's report and for my edification and understanding as well as Dr. Walsh's understanding, what do you take an issue with?</li> <li>A. I don't agree with the idea that a standard of care does not require a written documentation. I don't think Dr. Walsh practices medicine like that.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Just for your edification.</li> <li>Q. I'm sure Miss Pantages will ask him. Also enclosed is Dr. Walsh's curriculum vitae?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>MS. PANTAGES: For the record, you indicated that the letter of March 22nd, 2006 reflects records that were missing from the original binder. I'm not sure I know that's what the paralegal said, but she was just making sure that everyone's</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything else in your file other than what we have talked about?</li> <li>A. The missing binder.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're going to look for the correspondence?</li> <li>A. I'll find it. MS. SANDACZ: If there is any way, Pam, that you can tell me what you are saying these records that are included in the March 22nd letter are included and you are just trying to reinforce that they are, fine, let me know.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to hand you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit A. Can you identify that for me? (Document submitted)</li> <li>A. Yes. That was a letter dated December 20th, 2005 which I wrote to Mr. Burnett.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. You obviously have an opinion as to Dr. Walsh's report and for my edification and understanding as well as Dr. Walsh's understanding, what do you take an issue with?</li> <li>A. I don't agree with the idea that a standard of care does not require a written documentation. I don't think Dr. Walsh practices medicine like that.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Just for your edification.</li> <li>Q. I'm sure Miss Pantages will ask him. Also enclosed is Dr. Walsh's curriculum vitae?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>MS. PANTAGES: For the record, you indicated that the letter of March 22nd, 2006 reflects records that were missing from the original binder. I'm not sure I know that's what the paralegal said, but</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is there anything else in your file other than what we have talked about?</li> <li>A. The missing binder.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you're going to look for the correspondence?</li> <li>A. I'll find it. MS. SANDACZ: If there is any way, Pam, that you can tell me what you are saying these records that are included in the March 22nd letter are included and you are just trying to reinforce that they are, fine, let me know.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to hand you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit A. Can you identify that for me? (Document submitted)</li> <li>A. Yes. That was a letter dated December 20th, 2005 which I wrote to Mr.</li> </ul>

	Page 34		Page 36
1		1	
2	the initial correspondence of October 7th	2	that. Is that your handwriting and
3	and then the November 23 correspondence and enclosures in both?	3 4	highlighting? A. Yes, it is.
5	A. Correct.	5	Q. There's also a notation at the
6	Q. Subsequent are the is a	6	bottom about some additional fees due and
7	letter from March 22nd of '06. Those	7	owing to you for your continued review?
8	records and expert reports and the time	8	A. Yes.
9	line of events, fair enough?	9	Q. That's also your handwriting?
10	A. Correct.	10	A. Yes.
11	MS. SANDACZ:	11	Q. You have done expert review in
12	I'm going to mark this.	12	the past, expert review?
13	(TIME LINE WAS RECEIVED AND	13	A. Yes.
14	MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT B FOR	14	Q. How many times have you been
15	IDENTIFICATION)	15	asked to serve as an expert in medical
16	Q. Handing you what has been	16	legal cases?
17	marked as Defendant's Exhibit B. What is	17	A. Does that mean testify?
18	that?	18	Q. Just in general.
19 20	(Document submitted) A. This is a time line provided	19 20	A. In general I would say a dozen.
20	A. This is a time line provided for me on Susan Richnafsky prepared by	20	Q. Of those dozen times, have they
22	Pamela Pantages.	22	all been for the plaintiff?
23	Q. I'm going to hand you a	23	A. No.
24	well, Exhibit B is a two-page document?	24	Q. How many times have you
25	A. Yes.	25	reviewed a case for the defendant,
	Page 35		
1	Page 35	1	Page 37
1		1	-
2	MS. SANDACZ: We'll mark this.	1 2 3	healthcare provider, hospital?
	MS. SANDACZ:	2	healthcare provider, hospital? A. I would say four times.
2 3	MS. SANDACZ: We'll mark this.	2 3	healthcare provider, hospital? A. I would say four times.
2 3 4	MS. SANDACZ: We'll mark this. (FAX WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS	2 3 4	healthcare provider, hospital? A. I would say four times. Q. Any of the cases that you
2 3 4 5	MS. SANDACZ: We'll mark this. (FAX WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT C FOR IDENTIFICATION)	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>healthcare provider, hospital?</li> <li>A. I would say four times.</li> <li>Q. Any of the cases that you reviewed, approximately dozen, did any of those involve general surgery issues and communication issues?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. SANDACZ: We'll mark this. (FAX WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT C FOR IDENTIFICATION) Q. I'm going to hand you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit C which I believe is a three-page document.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>healthcare provider, hospital?</li> <li>A. I would say four times.</li> <li>Q. Any of the cases that you reviewed, approximately dozen, did any of those involve general surgery issues and communication issues?</li> <li>A. Again, they are all involved</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. SANDACZ: We'll mark this. (FAX WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT C FOR IDENTIFICATION) Q. I'm going to hand you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit C which I believe is a three-page document. Can you identify that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>healthcare provider, hospital?</li> <li>A. I would say four times.</li> <li>Q. Any of the cases that you reviewed, approximately dozen, did any of those involve general surgery issues and communication issues?</li> <li>A. Again, they are all involved with cancer cases, because surgical</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. SANDACZ: We'll mark this. (FAX WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT C FOR IDENTIFICATION) Q. I'm going to hand you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit C which I believe is a three-page document. Can you identify that? (Document submitted)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>healthcare provider, hospital?</li> <li>A. I would say four times.</li> <li>Q. Any of the cases that you reviewed, approximately dozen, did any of those involve general surgery issues and communication issues?</li> <li>A. Again, they are all involved with cancer cases, because surgical oncology comes under general surgery and</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. SANDACZ: We'll mark this. (FAX WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT C FOR IDENTIFICATION) Q. I'm going to hand you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit C which I believe is a three-page document. Can you identify that? (Document submitted) A. This is a fax that was sent to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>healthcare provider, hospital?</li> <li>A. I would say four times.</li> <li>Q. Any of the cases that you reviewed, approximately dozen, did any of those involve general surgery issues and communication issues?</li> <li>A. Again, they are all involved with cancer cases, because surgical oncology comes under general surgery and I would say they all had to do with</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. SANDACZ: We'll mark this. (FAX WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT C FOR IDENTIFICATION) Q. I'm going to hand you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit C which I believe is a three-page document. Can you identify that? (Document submitted) A. This is a fax that was sent to John Burnett which included the statement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>healthcare provider, hospital?</li> <li>A. I would say four times.</li> <li>Q. Any of the cases that you reviewed, approximately dozen, did any of those involve general surgery issues and communication issues?</li> <li>A. Again, they are all involved with cancer cases, because surgical oncology comes under general surgery and I would say they all had to do with general surgery cases. They all had to do</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. SANDACZ: We'll mark this. (FAX WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT C FOR IDENTIFICATION) Q. I'm going to hand you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit C which I believe is a three-page document. Can you identify that? (Document submitted) A. This is a fax that was sent to John Burnett which included the statement on perioperative Principals of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>healthcare provider, hospital?</li> <li>A. I would say four times.</li> <li>Q. Any of the cases that you reviewed, approximately dozen, did any of those involve general surgery issues and communication issues?</li> <li>A. Again, they are all involved with cancer cases, because surgical oncology comes under general surgery and I would say they all had to do with general surgery cases. They all had to do with communication issues or lack of.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. SANDACZ: We'll mark this. (FAX WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT C FOR IDENTIFICATION) Q. I'm going to hand you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit C which I believe is a three-page document. Can you identify that? (Document submitted) A. This is a fax that was sent to John Burnett which included the statement on perioperative Principals of Perioperative Responsibility by the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>healthcare provider, hospital?</li> <li>A. I would say four times.</li> <li>Q. Any of the cases that you reviewed, approximately dozen, did any of those involve general surgery issues and communication issues?</li> <li>A. Again, they are all involved with cancer cases, because surgical oncology comes under general surgery and I would say they all had to do with general surgery cases. They all had to do with communication issues or lack of.</li> <li>Q. Have you served as an expert</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. SANDACZ: We'll mark this. (FAX WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT C FOR IDENTIFICATION) Q. I'm going to hand you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit C which I believe is a three-page document. Can you identify that? (Document submitted) A. This is a fax that was sent to John Burnett which included the statement on perioperative Principals of Perioperative Responsibility by the American College of Surgeons.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>healthcare provider, hospital?</li> <li>A. I would say four times.</li> <li>Q. Any of the cases that you reviewed, approximately dozen, did any of those involve general surgery issues and communication issues?</li> <li>A. Again, they are all involved with cancer cases, because surgical oncology comes under general surgery and I would say they all had to do with general surgery cases. They all had to do with communication issues or lack of.</li> <li>Q. Have you served as an expert in a lung cancer case?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. SANDACZ: We'll mark this. (FAX WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT C FOR IDENTIFICATION) Q. I'm going to hand you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit C which I believe is a three-page document. Can you identify that? (Document submitted) A. This is a fax that was sent to John Burnett which included the statement on perioperative Principals of Perioperative Responsibility by the American College of Surgeons. Q. The copy that you have, third	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>healthcare provider, hospital?</li> <li>A. I would say four times.</li> <li>Q. Any of the cases that you reviewed, approximately dozen, did any of those involve general surgery issues and communication issues?</li> <li>A. Again, they are all involved with cancer cases, because surgical oncology comes under general surgery and I would say they all had to do with general surgery cases. They all had to do with communication issues or lack of.</li> <li>Q. Have you served as an expert in a lung cancer case?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. SANDACZ: We'll mark this. (FAX WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT C FOR IDENTIFICATION) Q. I'm going to hand you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit C which I believe is a three-page document. Can you identify that? (Document submitted) A. This is a fax that was sent to John Burnett which included the statement on perioperative Principals of Perioperative Responsibility by the American College of Surgeons. Q. The copy that you have, third page of Defendant's Exhibit C, has a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>healthcare provider, hospital?</li> <li>A. I would say four times.</li> <li>Q. Any of the cases that you reviewed, approximately dozen, did any of those involve general surgery issues and communication issues?</li> <li>A. Again, they are all involved with cancer cases, because surgical oncology comes under general surgery and I would say they all had to do with general surgery cases. They all had to do with communication issues or lack of.</li> <li>Q. Have you served as an expert in a lung cancer case?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Never?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. SANDACZ: We'll mark this. (FAX WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT C FOR IDENTIFICATION) Q. I'm going to hand you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit C which I believe is a three-page document. Can you identify that? (Document submitted) A. This is a fax that was sent to John Burnett which included the statement on perioperative Principals of Perioperative Responsibility by the American College of Surgeons. Q. The copy that you have, third page of Defendant's Exhibit C, has a piece of paper over top of it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>healthcare provider, hospital?</li> <li>A. I would say four times.</li> <li>Q. Any of the cases that you reviewed, approximately dozen, did any of those involve general surgery issues and communication issues?</li> <li>A. Again, they are all involved with cancer cases, because surgical oncology comes under general surgery and I would say they all had to do with general surgery cases. They all had to do with communication issues or lack of.</li> <li>Q. Have you served as an expert in a lung cancer case?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Never?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. SANDACZ: We'll mark this. (FAX WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT C FOR IDENTIFICATION) Q. I'm going to hand you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit C which I believe is a three-page document. Can you identify that? (Document submitted) A. This is a fax that was sent to John Burnett which included the statement on perioperative Principals of Perioperative Responsibility by the American College of Surgeons. Q. The copy that you have, third page of Defendant's Exhibit C, has a piece of paper over top of it? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>healthcare provider, hospital?</li> <li>A. I would say four times.</li> <li>Q. Any of the cases that you reviewed, approximately dozen, did any of those involve general surgery issues and communication issues?</li> <li>A. Again, they are all involved with cancer cases, because surgical oncology comes under general surgery and I would say they all had to do with general surgery cases. They all had to do with communication issues or lack of.</li> <li>Q. Have you served as an expert in a lung cancer case?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Never?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. SANDACZ: We'll mark this. (FAX WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT C FOR IDENTIFICATION) Q. I'm going to hand you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit C which I believe is a three-page document. Can you identify that? (Document submitted) A. This is a fax that was sent to John Burnett which included the statement on perioperative Principals of Perioperative Responsibility by the American College of Surgeons. Q. The copy that you have, third page of Defendant's Exhibit C, has a plece of paper over top of it? A. Yes. Q. Did the copy that went to Mr.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>healthcare provider, hospital?</li> <li>A. I would say four times.</li> <li>Q. Any of the cases that you reviewed, approximately dozen, did any of those involve general surgery issues and communication issues?</li> <li>A. Again, they are all involved with cancer cases, because surgical oncology comes under general surgery and I would say they all had to do with general surgery cases. They all had to do with communication issues or lack of.</li> <li>Q. Have you served as an expert in a lung cancer case?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Never?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you reviewed a case on behalf of a defendant</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. SANDACZ: We'll mark this. (FAX WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT C FOR IDENTIFICATION) Q. I'm going to hand you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit C which I believe is a three-page document. Can you identify that? (Document submitted) A. This is a fax that was sent to John Burnett which included the statement on perioperative Principals of Perioperative Responsibility by the American College of Surgeons. Q. The copy that you have, third page of Defendant's Exhibit C, has a piece of paper over top of it? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>healthcare provider, hospital?</li> <li>A. I would say four times.</li> <li>Q. Any of the cases that you reviewed, approximately dozen, did any of those involve general surgery issues and communication issues?</li> <li>A. Again, they are all involved with cancer cases, because surgical oncology comes under general surgery and I would say they all had to do with general surgery cases. They all had to do with communication issues or lack of.</li> <li>Q. Have you served as an expert in a lung cancer case?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Never?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you reviewed a case on behalf of a defendant physician or healthcare provider?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. SANDACZ: We'll mark this. (FAX WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT C FOR IDENTIFICATION) Q. I'm going to hand you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit C which I believe is a three-page document. Can you identify that? (Document submitted) A. This is a fax that was sent to John Burnett which included the statement on perioperative Principals of Perioperative Responsibility by the American College of Surgeons. Q. The copy that you have, third page of Defendant's Exhibit C, has a piece of paper over top of it? A. Yes. Q. Did the copy that went to Mr. Burnett have that piece of paper on top	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>healthcare provider, hospital?</li> <li>A. I would say four times.</li> <li>Q. Any of the cases that you reviewed, approximately dozen, did any of those involve general surgery issues and communication issues?</li> <li>A. Again, they are all involved with cancer cases, because surgical oncology comes under general surgery and I would say they all had to do with general surgery cases. They all had to do with communication issues or lack of.</li> <li>Q. Have you served as an expert in a lung cancer case?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Never?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you reviewed a case on behalf of a defendant physician or healthcare provider?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. SANDACZ: We'll mark this. (FAX WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT C FOR IDENTIFICATION) Q. I'm going to hand you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit C which I believe is a three-page document. Can you identify that? (Document submitted) A. This is a fax that was sent to John Burnett which included the statement on perioperative Principals of Perioperative Responsibility by the American College of Surgeons. Q. The copy that you have, third page of Defendant's Exhibit C, has a piece of paper over top of it? A. Yes. Q. Did the copy that went to Mr. Burnett have that piece of paper on top of it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>healthcare provider, hospital?</li> <li>A. I would say four times.</li> <li>Q. Any of the cases that you reviewed, approximately dozen, did any of those involve general surgery issues and communication issues?</li> <li>A. Again, they are all involved with cancer cases, because surgical oncology comes under general surgery and I would say they all had to do with general surgery cases. They all had to do with communication issues or lack of.</li> <li>Q. Have you served as an expert in a lung cancer case?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Never?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you reviewed a case on behalf of a defendant physician or healthcare provider?</li> <li>A. May I go and look?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. SANDACZ: We'll mark this. (FAX WAS RECEIVED AND MARKED AS DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT C FOR IDENTIFICATION) Q. I'm going to hand you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit C which I believe is a three-page document. Can you identify that? (Document submitted) A. This is a fax that was sent to John Burnett which included the statement on perioperative Principals of Perioperative Responsibility by the American College of Surgeons. Q. The copy that you have, third page of Defendant's Exhibit C, has a plece of paper over top of it? A. Yes. Q. Did the copy that went to Mr. Burnett have that plece of paper on top of it? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>healthcare provider, hospital?</li> <li>A. I would say four times.</li> <li>Q. Any of the cases that you reviewed, approximately dozen, did any of those involve general surgery issues and communication issues?</li> <li>A. Again, they are all involved with cancer cases, because surgical oncology comes under general surgery and I would say they all had to do with general surgery cases. They all had to do with communication issues or lack of.</li> <li>Q. Have you served as an expert in a lung cancer case?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Never?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you reviewed a case on behalf of a defendant physician or healthcare provider?</li> <li>A. May I go and look? MS. PANTAGES:</li> </ul>

	Page 38		Page 40
1		1	
2	what the status of those other cases are,	2	Q. As to anybody in particular or
3	so it would be improper for you to	3 4	everybody? A. As to Dr. El-Khairi.
4	answer, unless you know that the cases	4 5	
5	are either a matter of public record or	6	Q. Anybody else? A. Or the emergency room doctor.
7	disposed of, but I would caution you not to talk about them in detail.	7	Q. Dr. Kranitz?
8	A. I do not know. May I get the	8	A. Yes.
9	dates?	9	Q. And Dr. Kranitz?
10	MS. PANTAGES:	10	A. And/or. I've got materials on
11	Give her a general estimation.	11	both of them. Essentially from my
12	A. Two last year in 2005.	12	perspective was asking me if the ball was
13	MS. SANDACZ:	13	dropped and where did I who or where
14	Q. And those involved what type of	14	did I see it being dropped?
15	cancer issues?	15	MS. PANTAGES:
16	A. One was a sarcoma and the	16	Just for the record, with
17	other one was a breast cancer.	17	respect to I'm not sure what the
18	Q. And where were they venued at,	18	specific conversation was, but because of
19	New York, New Jersey?	19	the issues in the case and because of
20	A. Pennsylvania and West Virginia.	20	the expert competency requirement I'd like
21	Q. What other states have you	21	to state for the record Dr. Devereux was
22	served as an expert in?	22	consulted for the purposes of this case
23	A. New Jersey.	23	to render opinions with respect to Dr.
24	Q. How about New York?	24	El-Khairi and the general surgery standard
25	A. Yes.	25	of care.
	Da		
4	Page 39	1	Page 41.
1		1	
2	Q. Ohio obviously?	2	MS. SANDACZ:
2 3	Q. Ohio obviously? A. Now.	2 3	MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I appreciate your
2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. Ohio obviously?</li><li>A. Now.</li><li>Q. Is this the first Ohio case</li></ul>	2 3 4	MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I appreciate your comments, but the doctor has just
2 3 4 5	Q. Ohio obviously? A. Now. Q. Is this the first Ohio case that you've had?	2 3 4 5	MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I appreciate your comments, but the doctor has just testified contrary to that and based upon
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Ohio obviously? A. Now. Q. Is this the first Ohio case that you've had? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I appreciate your comments, but the doctor has just testified contrary to that and based upon his discussions with Mr. Burnett.
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Ohio obviously?</li> <li>A. Now.</li> <li>Q. Is this the first Ohio case</li> <li>that you've had?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Of those twelve cases that you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I appreciate your comments, but the doctor has just testified contrary to that and based upon his discussions with Mr. Burnett. MS. PANTAGES:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Ohio obviously?</li> <li>A. Now.</li> <li>Q. Is this the first Ohio case</li> <li>that you've had?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Of those twelve cases that you</li> <li>have reviewed, how many of those have you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I appreciate your comments, but the doctor has just testified contrary to that and based upon his discussions with Mr. Burnett. MS. PANTAGES: He can't render opinions as to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Ohio obviously?</li> <li>A. Now.</li> <li>Q. Is this the first Ohio case</li> <li>that you've had?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Of those twelve cases that you</li> <li>have reviewed, how many of those have you</li> <li>written a report similar to Defendant's</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I appreciate your comments, but the doctor has just testified contrary to that and based upon his discussions with Mr. Burnett. MS. PANTAGES: He can't render opinions as to emergency management care. He's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Ohio obviously?</li> <li>A. Now.</li> <li>Q. Is this the first Ohio case that you've had?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Of those twelve cases that you have reviewed, how many of those have you written a report similar to Defendant's Exhibit A?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I appreciate your comments, but the doctor has just testified contrary to that and based upon his discussions with Mr. Burnett. MS. PANTAGES: He can't render opinions as to emergency management care. He's a general surgeon.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Ohio obviously?</li> <li>A. Now.</li> <li>Q. Is this the first Ohio case that you've had?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Of those twelve cases that you have reviewed, how many of those have you written a report similar to Defendant's Exhibit A?</li> <li>A. "Similar" meaning responding to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I appreciate your comments, but the doctor has just testified contrary to that and based upon his discussions with Mr. Burnett. MS. PANTAGES: He can't render opinions as to emergency management care. He's a general surgeon. MS. SANDACZ:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Ohio obviously?</li> <li>A. Now.</li> <li>Q. Is this the first Ohio case that you've had?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Of those twelve cases that you have reviewed, how many of those have you written a report similar to Defendant's Exhibit A?</li> <li>A. "Similar" meaning responding to questions asked me by an attorney or</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I appreciate your comments, but the doctor has just testified contrary to that and based upon his discussions with Mr. Burnett. MS. PANTAGES: He can't render opinions as to emergency management care. He's a general surgeon. MS. SANDACZ: I thought that's the judicial
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Ohio obviously?</li> <li>A. Now.</li> <li>Q. Is this the first Ohio case that you've had?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Of those twelve cases that you have reviewed, how many of those have you written a report similar to Defendant's Exhibit A?</li> <li>A. "Similar" meaning responding to questions asked me by an attorney or similar "meaning" the content?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I appreciate your comments, but the doctor has just testified contrary to that and based upon his discussions with Mr. Burnett. MS. PANTAGES: He can't render opinions as to emergency management care. He's a general surgeon. MS. SANDACZ: I thought that's the judicial decision that the judge decides. I'm not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Ohio obviously?</li> <li>A. Now.</li> <li>Q. Is this the first Ohio case that you've had?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Of those twelve cases that you have reviewed, how many of those have you written a report similar to Defendant's Exhibit A?</li> <li>A. "Similar" meaning responding to questions asked me by an attorney or similar "meaning" the content?</li> <li>Q. Similar meaning responding to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I appreciate your comments, but the doctor has just testified contrary to that and based upon his discussions with Mr. Burnett. MS. PANTAGES: He can't render opinions as to emergency management care. He's a general surgeon. MS. SANDACZ: I thought that's the judicial decision that the judge decides. I'm not going to argue with you. The testimony
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Ohio obviously?</li> <li>A. Now.</li> <li>Q. Is this the first Ohio case that you've had?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Of those twelve cases that you have reviewed, how many of those have you written a report similar to Defendant's Exhibit A?</li> <li>A. "Similar" meaning responding to questions asked me by an attorney or similar "meaning" the content?</li> <li>Q. Similar meaning responding to questions asked by attorneys.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I appreciate your comments, but the doctor has just testified contrary to that and based upon his discussions with Mr. Burnett. MS. PANTAGES: He can't render opinions as to emergency management care. He's a general surgeon. MS. SANDACZ: I thought that's the judicial decision that the judge decides. I'm not going to argue with you. The testimony stands as it does.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Ohio obviously?</li> <li>A. Now.</li> <li>Q. Is this the first Ohio case that you've had?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Of those twelve cases that you have reviewed, how many of those have you written a report similar to Defendant's Exhibit A?</li> <li>A. "Similar" meaning responding to questions asked me by an attorney or similar "meaning" the content?</li> <li>Q. Similar meaning responding to questions asked by attorneys.</li> <li>A. All of them.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I appreciate your comments, but the doctor has just testified contrary to that and based upon his discussions with Mr. Burnett. MS. PANTAGES: He can't render opinions as to emergency management care. He's a general surgeon. MS. SANDACZ: I thought that's the judicial decision that the judge decides. I'm not going to argue with you. The testimony stands as it does. Q. It was based upon your issuance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Ohio obviously?</li> <li>A. Now.</li> <li>Q. Is this the first Ohio case that you've had?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Of those twelve cases that you have reviewed, how many of those have you written a report similar to Defendant's Exhibit A?</li> <li>A. "Similar" meaning responding to questions asked me by an attorney or similar "meaning" the content?</li> <li>Q. Similar meaning responding to questions asked by attorneys.</li> <li>A. All of them.</li> <li>Q. Was your intent with</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I appreciate your comments, but the doctor has just testified contrary to that and based upon his discussions with Mr. Burnett. MS. PANTAGES: He can't render opinions as to emergency management care. He's a general surgeon. MS. SANDACZ: I thought that's the judicial decision that the judge decides. I'm not going to argue with you. The testimony stands as it does. Q. It was based upon your issuance of Defendant's Exhibit A which is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Ohio obviously?</li> <li>A. Now.</li> <li>Q. Is this the first Ohio case that you've had?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Of those twelve cases that you have reviewed, how many of those have you written a report similar to Defendant's Exhibit A?</li> <li>A. "Similar" meaning responding to questions asked me by an attorney or similar "meaning" the content?</li> <li>Q. Similar meaning responding to questions asked by attorneys.</li> <li>A. All of them.</li> <li>Q. Was your intent with Defendant's Exhibit A to answer a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I appreciate your comments, but the doctor has just testified contrary to that and based upon his discussions with Mr. Burnett. MS. PANTAGES: He can't render opinions as to emergency management care. He's a general surgeon. MS. SANDACZ: I thought that's the judicial decision that the judge decides. I'm not going to argue with you. The testimony stands as it does. Q. It was based upon your issuance of Defendant's Exhibit A which is a report of December 20th, 2005, you felt
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Ohio obviously?</li> <li>A. Now.</li> <li>Q. Is this the first Ohio case that you've had?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Of those twelve cases that you have reviewed, how many of those have you written a report similar to Defendant's Exhibit A?</li> <li>A. "Similar" meaning responding to questions asked me by an attorney or similar "meaning" the content?</li> <li>Q. Similar meaning responding to questions asked by attorneys.</li> <li>A. All of them.</li> <li>Q. Was your intent with Defendant's Exhibit A to answer a question that had been posed to you by,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I appreciate your comments, but the doctor has just testified contrary to that and based upon his discussions with Mr. Burnett. MS. PANTAGES: He can't render opinions as to emergency management care. He's a general surgeon. MS. SANDACZ: I thought that's the judicial decision that the judge decides. I'm not going to argue with you. The testimony stands as it does. Q. It was based upon your issuance of Defendant's Exhibit A which is a report of December 20th, 2005, you felt Dr. El-Khairi dropped the ball as opposed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Ohio obviously?</li> <li>A. Now.</li> <li>Q. Is this the first Ohio case that you've had?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Of those twelve cases that you have reviewed, how many of those have you written a report similar to Defendant's Exhibit A?</li> <li>A. "Similar" meaning responding to questions asked me by an attorney or similar "meaning" the content?</li> <li>Q. Similar meaning responding to questions asked by attorneys.</li> <li>A. All of them.</li> <li>Q. Was your intent with Defendant's Exhibit A to answer a question that had been posed to you by, I'm assuming, Mr. Burnett?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I appreciate your comments, but the doctor has just testified contrary to that and based upon his discussions with Mr. Burnett. MS. PANTAGES: He can't render opinions as to emergency management care. He's a general surgeon. MS. SANDACZ: I thought that's the judicial decision that the judge decides. I'm not going to argue with you. The testimony stands as it does. Q. It was based upon your issuance of Defendant's Exhibit A which is a report of December 20th, 2005, you felt Dr. El-Khairi dropped the ball as opposed to Dr. Kranitz?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Ohio obviously?</li> <li>A. Now.</li> <li>Q. Is this the first Ohio case that you've had?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Of those twelve cases that you have reviewed, how many of those have you written a report similar to Defendant's Exhibit A?</li> <li>A. "Similar" meaning responding to questions asked me by an attorney or similar "meaning" the content?</li> <li>Q. Similar meaning responding to questions asked by attorneys.</li> <li>A. All of them.</li> <li>Q. Was your intent with Defendant's Exhibit A to answer a question that had been posed to you by, I'm assuming, Mr. Burnett?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I appreciate your comments, but the doctor has just testified contrary to that and based upon his discussions with Mr. Burnett. MS. PANTAGES: He can't render opinions as to emergency management care. He's a general surgeon. MS. SANDACZ: I thought that's the judicial decision that the judge decides. I'm not going to argue with you. The testimony stands as it does. Q. It was based upon your issuance of Defendant's Exhibit A which is a report of December 20th, 2005, you felt Dr. El-Khairi dropped the ball as opposed to Dr. Kranitz? MS. PANTAGES:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Ohio obviously?</li> <li>A. Now.</li> <li>Q. Is this the first Ohio case that you've had?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Of those twelve cases that you have reviewed, how many of those have you written a report similar to Defendant's Exhibit A?</li> <li>A. "Similar" meaning responding to questions asked me by an attorney or similar "meaning" the content?</li> <li>Q. Similar meaning responding to questions asked by attorneys.</li> <li>A. All of them.</li> <li>Q. Was your intent with Defendant's Exhibit A to answer a question that had been posed to you by, I'm assuming, Mr. Burnett?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What was the question that he</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I appreciate your comments, but the doctor has just testified contrary to that and based upon his discussions with Mr. Burnett. MS. PANTAGES: He can't render opinions as to emergency management care. He's a general surgeon. MS. SANDACZ: I thought that's the judicial decision that the judge decides. I'm not going to argue with you. The testimony stands as it does. Q. It was based upon your issuance of Defendant's Exhibit A which is a report of December 20th, 2005, you felt Dr. El-Khairi dropped the ball as opposed to Dr. Kranitz? MS. PANTAGES: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Ohio obviously?</li> <li>A. Now.</li> <li>Q. Is this the first Ohio case that you've had?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Of those twelve cases that you have reviewed, how many of those have you written a report similar to Defendant's Exhibit A?</li> <li>A. "Similar" meaning responding to questions asked me by an attorney or similar "meaning" the content?</li> <li>Q. Similar meaning responding to questions asked by attorneys.</li> <li>A. All of them.</li> <li>Q. Was your intent with Defendant's Exhibit A to answer a question that had been posed to you by, I'm assuming, Mr. Burnett?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What was the question that he had asked you?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I appreciate your comments, but the doctor has just testified contrary to that and based upon his discussions with Mr. Burnett. MS. PANTAGES: He can't render opinions as to emergency management care. He's a general surgeon. MS. SANDACZ: I thought that's the judicial decision that the judge decides. I'm not going to argue with you. The testimony stands as it does. Q. It was based upon your issuance of Defendant's Exhibit A which is a report of December 20th, 2005, you felt Dr. El-Khairi dropped the ball as opposed to Dr. Kranitz? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. A. Yes. I was provided with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Ohio obviously?</li> <li>A. Now.</li> <li>Q. Is this the first Ohio case that you've had?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Of those twelve cases that you have reviewed, how many of those have you written a report similar to Defendant's Exhibit A?</li> <li>A. "Similar" meaning responding to questions asked me by an attorney or similar "meaning" the content?</li> <li>Q. Similar meaning responding to questions asked by attorneys.</li> <li>A. All of them.</li> <li>Q. Was your intent with Defendant's Exhibit A to answer a question that had been posed to you by, I'm assuming, Mr. Burnett?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What was the question that he had asked you?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I appreciate your comments, but the doctor has just testified contrary to that and based upon his discussions with Mr. Burnett. MS. PANTAGES: He can't render opinions as to emergency management care. He's a general surgeon. MS. SANDACZ: I thought that's the judicial decision that the judge decides. I'm not going to argue with you. The testimony stands as it does. Q. It was based upon your issuance of Defendant's Exhibit A which is a report of December 20th, 2005, you felt Dr. El-Khairi dropped the ball as opposed to Dr. Kranitz? MS. PANTAGES: Objection.

	Pres 43		Page 44
1	Page 42	1	Page 44
2	and passed on information to Dr.	2	A. No.
3	El-Khairi that this woman had had a lung	3	Q. You mentioned to me you charged
4	-	4	a retainer of \$2,000, \$500 an hour for
	mass. MS. SANDACZ:	5	the review of materials that were
5		6	
6	Q. Before I get into this		provided to you?
7	(interrupted)	7	A. Yes.
8	A. I wasn't making judgements	8	Q. How much do you charge for the
9	about Dr. Kranitz. I was looking at his	9	issuance of a report?
10	notes.	10	A. Depends how long it takes.
11	Q. I thought you told me that you	11	Q. Is it still \$500 an hour?
12	were asked by Mr. Burnett to determine	12	A. Yes. Unless it's on the tail
13	whether Dr. El-Khairi or Dr. Kranitz	13	or something incomplete that I have done
14	dropped the ball. Is that different now?	14	that I said was coming from a letter and
15	A. I don't know he provided me	15	bill that I had already submitted. For
16	with testimony of Dr. Kranitz and as I	16	example, if I then go back and look at a
17	said, I thought that was for me to look	17	if it takes me two more hours to do
18	at everybody and try to render an opinion	18	something, but it was part of the
19	on this missing binder material which I	19	original review that, for example, I
20	will find of what happened and try to	20	looked at some films that someone sent me
21	draw some conclusion of that and I did	21	and it took about five minutes to do
22	that.	22	that. Those films, review of those films
23		23	were already included on an original bill
1		24	that was sent. I reviewed them and sent
24	was provided to her during the period in	1	
25	question?	25	a supplemental letter.
	Page 43		Page 45
1		1	
2	A. Yes.	2	Q. Do you charge for deposition
3	Q. How many depositions have you	3	testimony?
4	given in those twelve cases that you've	8	abbannengi
		4	A. Depends on the time away from
5	-		A. Depends on the time away from
5	reviewed?	5	A. Depends on the time away from the hospital.
6	reviewed? A. I think four.		A. Depends on the time away from the hospital. Q. Because Mrs. Pantages indicated
6 7	reviewed? A. I think four. Q. Only four depositions?	5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Depends on the time away from the hospital.</li> <li>Q. Because Mrs. Pantages indicated to me that your deposition charge is</li> </ul>
6 7 8	reviewed? A. I think four. Q. Only four depositions? A. Yes.	5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Depends on the time away from the hospital.</li> <li>Q. Because Mrs. Pantages indicated to me that your deposition charge is \$5,000.</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9	reviewed? A. I think four. Q. Only four depositions? A. Yes. Q. How many times have you	5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Depends on the time away from the hospital.</li> <li>Q. Because Mrs. Pantages indicated to me that your deposition charge is \$5,000.</li> <li>A. I can't operate all day waiting</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10	reviewed? A. I think four. Q. Only four depositions? A. Yes. Q. How many times have you testified in trial?	5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Depends on the time away from the hospital.</li> <li>Q. Because Mrs. Pantages indicated to me that your deposition charge is \$5,000.</li> <li>A. I can't operate all day waiting to do this.</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11	reviewed? A. I think four. Q. Only four depositions? A. Yes. Q. How many times have you testified in trial? A. I think four.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Depends on the time away from the hospital.</li> <li>Q. Because Mrs. Pantages indicated to me that your deposition charge is \$5,000.</li> <li>A. I can't operate all day waiting to do this.</li> <li>Q. So that is the charge, \$5,000</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	reviewed? A. I think four. Q. Only four depositions? A. Yes. Q. How many times have you testified in trial? A. I think four. Q. Okay.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Depends on the time away from the hospital.</li> <li>Q. Because Mrs. Pantages indicated to me that your deposition charge is \$5,000.</li> <li>A. I can't operate all day waiting to do this.</li> <li>Q. So that is the charge, \$5,000 for a deposition?</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	reviewed? A. I think four. Q. Only four depositions? A. Yes. Q. How many times have you testified in trial? A. I think four. Q. Okay. A. One in New Jersey, one in New	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Depends on the time away from the hospital.</li> <li>Q. Because Mrs. Pantages indicated to me that your deposition charge is \$5,000.</li> <li>A. I can't operate all day waiting to do this.</li> <li>Q. So that is the charge, \$5,000 for a deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	reviewed? A. I think four. Q. Only four depositions? A. Yes. Q. How many times have you testified in trial? A. I think four. Q. Okay. A. One in New Jersey, one in New York and one in Pennsylvania may have	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Depends on the time away from the hospital.</li> <li>Q. Because Mrs. Pantages indicated to me that your deposition charge is \$5,000.</li> <li>A. I can't operate all day waiting to do this.</li> <li>Q. So that is the charge, \$5,000 for a deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's the charge for trial</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	reviewed? A. I think four. Q. Only four depositions? A. Yes. Q. How many times have you testified in trial? A. I think four. Q. Okay. A. One in New Jersey, one in New York and one in Pennsylvania may have been two in Pennsylvania.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Depends on the time away from the hospital.</li> <li>Q. Because Mrs. Pantages indicated to me that your deposition charge is \$5,000.</li> <li>A. I can't operate all day waiting to do this.</li> <li>Q. So that is the charge, \$5,000 for a deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's the charge for trial testimony assuming you have to travel to</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>reviewed?</li> <li>A. I think four.</li> <li>Q. Only four depositions?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times have you testified in trial?</li> <li>A. I think four.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. One in New Jersey, one in New York and one in Pennsylvania may have been two in Pennsylvania.</li> <li>Q. Ever testified in federal</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Depends on the time away from the hospital.</li> <li>Q. Because Mrs. Pantages indicated to me that your deposition charge is \$5,000.</li> <li>A. I can't operate all day waiting to do this.</li> <li>Q. So that is the charge, \$5,000 for a deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's the charge for trial testimony assuming you have to travel to another jurisdiction, is there a charge</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>reviewed?</li> <li>A. I think four.</li> <li>Q. Only four depositions?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times have you</li> <li>testified in trial?</li> <li>A. I think four.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. One in New Jersey, one in New</li> <li>York and one in Pennsylvania may have</li> <li>been two in Pennsylvania.</li> <li>Q. Ever testified in federal</li> <li>court?</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Depends on the time away from the hospital.</li> <li>Q. Because Mrs. Pantages indicated to me that your deposition charge is \$5,000.</li> <li>A. I can't operate all day waiting to do this.</li> <li>Q. So that is the charge, \$5,000 for a deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's the charge for trial testimony assuming you have to travel to another jurisdiction, is there a charge portal to portal?</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>reviewed?</li> <li>A. I think four.</li> <li>Q. Only four depositions?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times have you</li> <li>testified in trial?</li> <li>A. I think four.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. One in New Jersey, one in New</li> <li>York and one in Pennsylvania may have</li> <li>been two in Pennsylvania.</li> <li>Q. Ever testified in federal</li> <li>court?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Depends on the time away from the hospital.</li> <li>Q. Because Mrs. Pantages indicated to me that your deposition charge is \$5,000.</li> <li>A. I can't operate all day waiting to do this.</li> <li>Q. So that is the charge, \$5,000 for a deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's the charge for trial testimony assuming you have to travel to another jurisdiction, is there a charge portal to portal?</li> <li>A. Probably \$10,000 because I</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>reviewed?</li> <li>A. I think four.</li> <li>Q. Only four depositions?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times have you testified in trial?</li> <li>A. I think four.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. One in New Jersey, one in New York and one in Pennsylvania may have been two in Pennsylvania.</li> <li>Q. Ever testified in federal court?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Ever have any jurisdiction</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Depends on the time away from the hospital.</li> <li>Q. Because Mrs. Pantages indicated to me that your deposition charge is \$5,000.</li> <li>A. I can't operate all day waiting to do this.</li> <li>Q. So that is the charge, \$5,000 for a deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's the charge for trial testimony assuming you have to travel to another jurisdiction, is there a charge portal to portal?</li> <li>A. Probably \$10,000 because I won't be able to operate the day before</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>reviewed?</li> <li>A. I think four.</li> <li>Q. Only four depositions?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times have you</li> <li>testified in trial?</li> <li>A. I think four.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. One in New Jersey, one in New</li> <li>York and one in Pennsylvania may have</li> <li>been two in Pennsylvania.</li> <li>Q. Ever testified in federal</li> <li>court?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Depends on the time away from the hospital.</li> <li>Q. Because Mrs. Pantages indicated to me that your deposition charge is \$5,000.</li> <li>A. I can't operate all day waiting to do this.</li> <li>Q. So that is the charge, \$5,000 for a deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's the charge for trial testimony assuming you have to travel to another jurisdiction, is there a charge portal to portal?</li> <li>A. Probably \$10,000 because I won't be able to operate the day before I go and the day that I am there.</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>reviewed?</li> <li>A. I think four.</li> <li>Q. Only four depositions?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times have you testified in trial?</li> <li>A. I think four.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. One in New Jersey, one in New York and one in Pennsylvania may have been two in Pennsylvania.</li> <li>Q. Ever testified in federal court?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Ever have any jurisdiction</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Depends on the time away from the hospital.</li> <li>Q. Because Mrs. Pantages indicated to me that your deposition charge is \$5,000.</li> <li>A. I can't operate all day waiting to do this.</li> <li>Q. So that is the charge, \$5,000 for a deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's the charge for trial testimony assuming you have to travel to another jurisdiction, is there a charge portal to portal?</li> <li>A. Probably \$10,000 because I won't be able to operate the day before I go and the day that I am there.</li> <li>Q. I was just looking back on</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>reviewed?</li> <li>A. I think four.</li> <li>Q. Only four depositions?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times have you testified in trial?</li> <li>A. I think four.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. One in New Jersey, one in New York and one in Pennsylvania may have been two in Pennsylvania.</li> <li>Q. Ever testified in federal court?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Ever have any jurisdiction require you to put any type of listing</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Depends on the time away from the hospital.</li> <li>Q. Because Mrs. Pantages indicated to me that your deposition charge is \$5,000.</li> <li>A. I can't operate all day waiting to do this.</li> <li>Q. So that is the charge, \$5,000 for a deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's the charge for trial testimony assuming you have to travel to another jurisdiction, is there a charge portal to portal?</li> <li>A. Probably \$10,000 because I won't be able to operate the day before I go and the day that I am there.</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>reviewed?</li> <li>A. I think four.</li> <li>Q. Only four depositions?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times have you testified in trial?</li> <li>A. I think four.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. One in New Jersey, one in New York and one in Pennsylvania may have been two in Pennsylvania.</li> <li>Q. Ever testified in federal court?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Ever have any jurisdiction require you to put any type of listing of cases that you've reviewed and serve</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Depends on the time away from the hospital.</li> <li>Q. Because Mrs. Pantages indicated to me that your deposition charge is \$5,000.</li> <li>A. I can't operate all day waiting to do this.</li> <li>Q. So that is the charge, \$5,000 for a deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's the charge for trial testimony assuming you have to travel to another jurisdiction, is there a charge portal to portal?</li> <li>A. Probably \$10,000 because I won't be able to operate the day before I go and the day that I am there.</li> <li>Q. I was just looking back on</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	reviewed? A. I think four. Q. Only four depositions? A. Yes. Q. How many times have you testified in trial? A. I think four. Q. Okay. A. One in New Jersey, one in New York and one in Pennsylvania may have been two in Pennsylvania. Q. Ever testified in federal court? A. No. Q. Ever have any jurisdiction require you to put any type of listing of cases that you've reviewed and serve as an expert in?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Depends on the time away from the hospital.</li> <li>Q. Because Mrs. Pantages indicated to me that your deposition charge is \$5,000.</li> <li>A. I can't operate all day waiting to do this.</li> <li>Q. So that is the charge, \$5,000</li> <li>for a deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's the charge for trial testimony assuming you have to travel to another jurisdiction, is there a charge portal to portal?</li> <li>A. Probably \$10,000 because I won't be able to operate the day before I go and the day that I am there.</li> <li>Q. I was just looking back on Defendant's Exhibit C. I thought there</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>reviewed?</li> <li>A. I think four.</li> <li>Q. Only four depositions?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times have you testified in trial?</li> <li>A. I think four.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. One in New Jersey, one in New York and one in Pennsylvania may have been two in Pennsylvania.</li> <li>Q. Ever testified in federal court?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Ever have any jurisdiction require you to put any type of listing of cases that you've reviewed and serve as an expert in?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Depends on the time away from the hospital.</li> <li>Q. Because Mrs. Pantages indicated to me that your deposition charge is \$5,000.</li> <li>A. I can't operate all day waiting to do this.</li> <li>Q. So that is the charge, \$5,000 for a deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's the charge for trial testimony assuming you have to travel to another jurisdiction, is there a charge portal to portal?</li> <li>A. Probably \$10,000 because I won't be able to operate the day before I go and the day that I am there.</li> <li>Q. I was just looking back on Defendant's Exhibit C. I thought there was there is another notation about</li> </ul>

	Page 46		Page 48
1		1	
2	materials. What materials did you look		w firm other than the \$2,000
3	at, this particular material		I the \$910 invoice that
4	(interrupted)	•	d Defendant's Exhibit C?
5	A. All the online materials and I	A. No.	
6	actually did a lot of internet work on	-	you feel like you had
7	standards of care. I read a lot of	· -	hat you needed to render
8	materials that were not applicable, so	B opinions in t D A. Yes.	
9	once I finished all that I copied from		I believe so, yes.
10	the American College that is very hard	-	would agree with me that
11	to find if you start looking for	1	is going to render opinions he needs to find out as
12	standards of care on their website, it's		
13	very difficult to find that. Anyway,	4 case?	about what happened in the
14	that's what the charge was.	5 A. Yes.	
15 16	Q. In your review of the American College of Surgeons website or area where		would agree with me there
E	5 5		medicine that two physicians
17 18	you were on where you obtained this		ree on opinions on evaluations?
18	statement on the principals underlying	o would disag 9 A, Yes.	
1	perioperative responsibility, did you see		n though they choose
20 21	anything by the American College of Surgeons as it relates to their position		urses of treatment and/or
21	as whether these statements set forth the		, they both can be practicing
22			onable and appropriates
	standard of care or guidelines and/or recommendations?	4 standards of	
24 25			olutely.
23	A. Not that I recall. I just		
	Page 47		Page 49
1		1	-
2	know that the American College of	2 Q. You	would agree with me based
2 3	know that the American College of Surgeons, when you become a fellow, FACS,	2 Q. You 3 upon your t	would agree with me based training and experience you
2 3 4	know that the American College of Surgeons, when you become a fellow, FACS, you agree to follow their guidelines and	2 Q. You 3 upon your t 4 would deve	would agree with me based training and experience you lop personal preferences or
2 3 4 5	know that the American College of Surgeons, when you become a fellow, FACS, you agree to follow their guidelines and principals.	2 Q. You 3 upon your t 4 would deve 5 biases as to	would agree with me based training and experience you lop personal preferences or practices and procedures?
2 3 4 5 6	know that the American College of Surgeons, when you become a fellow, FACS, you agree to follow their guidelines and principals. Q. Is it your position that	Q. You upon your t would deve biases as to A. Yes.	would agree with me based training and experience you lop personal preferences or practices and procedures?
2 3 4 5 6 7	know that the American College of Surgeons, when you become a fellow, FACS, you agree to follow their guidelines and principals. Q. Is it your position that because the American College of Surgeons	Q. You upon your t would deve biases as to A. Yes. Q. Just	would agree with me based training and experience you lop personal preferences or practices and procedures? t because somebody doesn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	know that the American College of Surgeons, when you become a fellow, FACS, you agree to follow their guidelines and principals. Q. Is it your position that because the American College of Surgeons puts out recommendations or statements	Q.You3upon your t4would deve5biases as to6A.7Q.8perform the	a would agree with me based training and experience you lop personal preferences or practices and procedures? t because somebody doesn't e same type of practice that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	know that the American College of Surgeons, when you become a fellow, FACS, you agree to follow their guidelines and principals. Q. Is it your position that because the American College of Surgeons puts out recommendations or statements that you as a surgeon must follow those,	Q.You3upon your t4would deve5biases as to6A.7Q.8perform the9you do, tha	a would agree with me based training and experience you lop personal preferences or practices and procedures? t because somebody doesn't e same type of practice that t other physician can still be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>know that the American College of</li> <li>Surgeons, when you become a fellow, FACS, you agree to follow their guidelines and principals.</li> <li>Q. Is it your position that</li> <li>because the American College of Surgeons puts out recommendations or statements that you as a surgeon must follow those, otherwise you deviate from the standard?</li> </ul>	Q.Youupon your twould devebiases as toAbiases as toAYesQ.JustPerform theyou do, thaacting withi	a would agree with me based training and experience you lop personal preferences or practices and procedures? t because somebody doesn't e same type of practice that it other physician can still be in a standard of care?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	know that the American College of Surgeons, when you become a fellow, FACS, you agree to follow their guidelines and principals. Q. Is it your position that because the American College of Surgeons puts out recommendations or statements that you as a surgeon must follow those, otherwise you deviate from the standard? A. It's my opinion that you do,	Q.Youupon your tupon your twould devebiases as toA.Yes.A.Yes.Q.JustBperform the9you do, tha0acting withi1A.Cou	a would agree with me based training and experience you lop personal preferences or practices and procedures? t because somebody doesn't e same type of practice that t other physician can still be in a standard of care? Id.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12	know that the American College of Surgeons, when you become a fellow, FACS, you agree to follow their guidelines and principals. Q. Is it your position that because the American College of Surgeons puts out recommendations or statements that you as a surgeon must follow those, otherwise you deviate from the standard? A. It's my opinion that you do, yes.	Q.You3upon your t4would deve5biases as to6A.7Q.8perform the9you do, tha0acting withi1A.2Q.You	a would agree with me based training and experience you lop personal preferences or practices and procedures? t because somebody doesn't e same type of practice that t other physician can still be in a standard of care? Id.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	know that the American College of Surgeons, when you become a fellow, FACS, you agree to follow their guidelines and principals. Q. Is it your position that because the American College of Surgeons puts out recommendations or statements that you as a surgeon must follow those, otherwise you deviate from the standard? A. It's my opinion that you do, yes. Q. Do you know whether or not the	Q.Youupon your tupon your twould devebiases as toA.Yes.Q.Justperform theyou do, thaacting withiA.A.CouS.S.S.S.JustS.<	a would agree with me based training and experience you lop personal preferences or practices and procedures? t because somebody doesn't e same type of practice that it other physician can still be in a standard of care? ild. a could conceive of a here a physician doesn't follow
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>know that the American College of Surgeons, when you become a fellow, FACS, you agree to follow their guidelines and principals.</li> <li>Q. Is it your position that because the American College of Surgeons puts out recommendations or statements that you as a surgeon must follow those, otherwise you deviate from the standard?</li> <li>A. It's my opinion that you do, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether or not the American College of Surgeons maintains</li> </ul>	Q.You3upon your t4would deve5biases as to6A.7Q.8perform the9you do, tha0acting withi1A.2Q.3situation with4the same ty	a would agree with me based training and experience you lop personal preferences or practices and procedures? t because somebody doesn't e same type of practice that it other physician can still be in a standard of care? Id. a could conceive of a here a physician doesn't follow ype of practice that you do,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>know that the American College of Surgeons, when you become a fellow, FACS, you agree to follow their guidelines and principals.</li> <li>Q. Is it your position that because the American College of Surgeons puts out recommendations or statements that you as a surgeon must follow those, otherwise you deviate from the standard?</li> <li>A. It's my opinion that you do, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether or not the American College of Surgeons maintains that opinion?</li> </ul>	Q.Youupon your tupon your twould devebiases as toA.Yes.Q.JustPerform theyou do, thaacting withiA.A.CouQ.YouSituation withthe same tySubstill be same ty	a would agree with me based training and experience you lop personal preferences or practices and procedures? t because somebody doesn't e same type of practice that it other physician can still be in a standard of care? Ild. a could conceive of a here a physician doesn't follow ype of practice that you do, within the standard of care?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>know that the American College of Surgeons, when you become a fellow, FACS, you agree to follow their guidelines and principals.</li> <li>Q. Is it your position that because the American College of Surgeons puts out recommendations or statements that you as a surgeon must follow those, otherwise you deviate from the standard?</li> <li>A. It's my opinion that you do, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether or not the American College of Surgeons maintains that opinion?</li> <li>A. Well, I can't imagine why else</li> </ul>	Q.You3upon your t4would deve5biases as to6A.7Q.8perform the9you do, tha0acting withi1A.2Q.3situation within4the same ty5but still be to6A.	a would agree with me based training and experience you lop personal preferences or practices and procedures? t because somebody doesn't e same type of practice that it other physician can still be in a standard of care? Id. a could conceive of a here a physician doesn't follow ype of practice that you do,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>know that the American College of Surgeons, when you become a fellow, FACS, you agree to follow their guidelines and principals.</li> <li>Q. Is it your position that because the American College of Surgeons puts out recommendations or statements that you as a surgeon must follow those, otherwise you deviate from the standard?</li> <li>A. It's my opinion that you do, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether or not the American College of Surgeons maintains that opinion?</li> <li>A. Well, I can't imagine why else they would publish them if they didn't</li> </ul>	Q.Youupon your tupon your twould devebiases as toA.Yes.Q.Justperform theyou do, thaperform theyou do, thaacting withiA.CouSituation withthe same tybut still beA.A.A.yes.	a would agree with me based training and experience you oppersonal preferences or practices and procedures? t because somebody doesn't e same type of practice that it other physician can still be in a standard of care? Id. a could conceive of a here a physician doesn't follow ype of practice that you do, within the standard of care? unappealing as that sounds,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>know that the American College of Surgeons, when you become a fellow, FACS, you agree to follow their guidelines and principals.</li> <li>Q. Is it your position that because the American College of Surgeons puts out recommendations or statements that you as a surgeon must follow those, otherwise you deviate from the standard?</li> <li>A. It's my opinion that you do, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether or not the American College of Surgeons maintains that opinion?</li> <li>A. Well, I can't imagine why else they would publish them if they didn't these are not laws of course. You are</li> </ul>	Q.You3upon your t4would deve5biases as to6A.7Q.8perform the9you do, tha0acting withi1A.2Q.3situation wild4the same ty5but still be to6A.7yes.8Q.Q.Wh	a would agree with me based training and experience you lop personal preferences or o practices and procedures? t because somebody doesn't e same type of practice that it other physician can still be in a standard of care? Id. u could conceive of a here a physician doesn't follow ype of practice that you do, within the standard of care? unappealing as that sounds, y is that unappealing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>know that the American College of Surgeons, when you become a fellow, FACS, you agree to follow their guidelines and principals.</li> <li>Q. Is it your position that because the American College of Surgeons puts out recommendations or statements that you as a surgeon must follow those, otherwise you deviate from the standard?</li> <li>A. It's my opinion that you do, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether or not the American College of Surgeons maintains that opinion?</li> <li>A. Well, I can't imagine why else they would publish them if they didn't these are not laws of course. You are supposed to follow them if you're an</li> </ul>	Q.You3upon your t4would deve5biases as to6A.7Q.8perform the9you do, tha0acting withi1A.2Q.3situation withis4the same ty5but still be to6A.7yes.8Q.9A.9A.	a would agree with me based training and experience you lop personal preferences or practices and procedures? t because somebody doesn't e same type of practice that it other physician can still be in a standard of care? Idd. a could conceive of a here a physician doesn't follow ype of practice that you do, within the standard of care? unappealing as that sounds, y is that unappealing? ause I don't know if all of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>know that the American College of Surgeons, when you become a fellow, FACS, you agree to follow their guidelines and principals.</li> <li>Q. Is it your position that because the American College of Surgeons puts out recommendations or statements that you as a surgeon must follow those, otherwise you deviate from the standard?</li> <li>A. It's my opinion that you do, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether or not the American College of Surgeons maintains that opinion?</li> <li>A. Well, I can't imagine why else they would publish them if they didn't these are not laws of course. You are supposed to follow them if you're an FACS.</li> </ul>	Q.You3upon your t4would deve5biases as to6A.7Q.8perform the9you do, tha0acting withi1A.2Q.3situation withi4the same ty5but still be to6A.7yes.8Q.9A.9A.9A.9A.9A.9A.9A.9A.9A.9A.9A.0our behavio	a would agree with me based training and experience you lop personal preferences or practices and procedures? t because somebody doesn't e same type of practice that it other physician can still be in a standard of care? and. a could conceive of a here a physician doesn't follow ype of practice that you do, within the standard of care? unappealing as that sounds, y is that unappealing? cause I don't know if all of or is defensible in a court of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>know that the American College of Surgeons, when you become a fellow, FACS, you agree to follow their guidelines and principals.</li> <li>Q. Is it your position that because the American College of Surgeons puts out recommendations or statements that you as a surgeon must follow those, otherwise you deviate from the standard?</li> <li>A. It's my opinion that you do, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether or not the American College of Surgeons maintains that opinion?</li> <li>A. Well, I can't imagine why else they would publish them if they didn't these are not laws of course. You are supposed to follow them if you're an FACS.</li> <li>Q. If you do not follow them, you</li> </ul>	Q.You3upon your t4would deve5biases as to6A.7Q.8perform the9you do, tha0acting withi1A.2Q.3situation withi4the same ty5but still be6A.7yes.8Q.9A.9A.9A.9A.1Iaw. I also	a would agree with me based training and experience you lop personal preferences or practices and procedures? t because somebody doesn't e same type of practice that it other physician can still be in a standard of care? Id. a could conceive of a here a physician doesn't follow ype of practice that you do, within the standard of care? unappealing as that sounds, y is that unappealing? ause I don't know if all of or is defensible in a court of was sued for not documenting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>know that the American College of Surgeons, when you become a fellow, FACS, you agree to follow their guidelines and principals.</li> <li>Q. Is it your position that because the American College of Surgeons puts out recommendations or statements that you as a surgeon must follow those, otherwise you deviate from the standard?</li> <li>A. It's my opinion that you do, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether or not the American College of Surgeons maintains that opinion?</li> <li>A. Well, I can't imagine why else they would publish them if they didn't these are not laws of course. You are supposed to follow them if you're an FACS.</li> <li>Q. If you do not follow them, you deviate from the standard of care in your</li> </ul>	Q.You3upon your t4would deve5biases as to6A.7Q.8perform the9you do, tha0acting withi1A.2Q.3situation withi4the same ty5but still be6A.7yes.8Q.9A.9A.9A.9A.1law. I also with2on the issue	a would agree with me based training and experience you lop personal preferences or o practices and procedures? t because somebody doesn't e same type of practice that it other physician can still be in a standard of care? Id. u could conceive of a here a physician doesn't follow ype of practice that you do, within the standard of care? unappealing as that sounds, y is that unappealing? cause I don't know if all of or is defensible in a court of was sued for not documenting e that I had personal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>know that the American College of Surgeons, when you become a fellow, FACS, you agree to follow their guidelines and principals.</li> <li>Q. Is it your position that because the American College of Surgeons puts out recommendations or statements that you as a surgeon must follow those, otherwise you deviate from the standard?</li> <li>A. It's my opinion that you do, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether or not the American College of Surgeons maintains that opinion?</li> <li>A. Well, I can't imagine why else they would publish them if they didn't these are not laws of course. You are supposed to follow them if you're an FACS.</li> <li>Q. If you do not follow them, you deviate from the standard of care in your opinion?</li> </ul>	Q.You3upon your t4would deve5biases as to6A.7Q.8perform the9you do, tha0acting withi1A.2Q.3situation wild4the same ty5but still be to6A.7yes.8Q.9A.9A.9A.1law. I also to2on the issue3recollection	a would agree with me based training and experience you lop personal preferences or o practices and procedures? t because somebody doesn't e same type of practice that it other physician can still be in a standard of care? Id. a could conceive of a here a physician doesn't follow ype of practice that you do, within the standard of care? unappealing as that sounds, y is that unappealing? rause I don't know if all of or is defensible in a court of was sued for not documenting e that I had personal happened. My patient was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>know that the American College of Surgeons, when you become a fellow, FACS, you agree to follow their guidelines and principals.</li> <li>Q. Is it your position that because the American College of Surgeons puts out recommendations or statements that you as a surgeon must follow those, otherwise you deviate from the standard?</li> <li>A. It's my opinion that you do, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether or not the American College of Surgeons maintains that opinion?</li> <li>A. Well, I can't imagine why else they would publish them if they didn't these are not laws of course. You are supposed to follow them if you're an FACS.</li> <li>Q. If you do not follow them, you deviate from the standard of care in your</li> </ul>	Q.You3upon your t4would deve5biases as to6A.7Q.8perform the9you do, tha0acting withi1A.2Q.3situation wild4the same ty5but still be to6A.7yes.8Q.9A.9A.9A.1law. I also to2on the issue3recollection	a would agree with me based training and experience you oppersonal preferences or opractices and procedures? t because somebody doesn't e same type of practice that it other physician can still be in a standard of care? and. a could conceive of a here a physician doesn't follow ype of practice that you do, within the standard of care? anappealing as that sounds, y is that unappealing? sause I don't know if all of or is defensible in a court of was sued for not documenting e that I had personal happened. My patient was didn't remember anything. But

	Page 50		Page 52
1		1	
2	Q. Did you believe you deviated	2	A. I have no idea.
3	from the standard of care when	3	Q. You don't hold that premise?
4	documenting the conversation that you and	4	A. I hold the premise that you
5	this demented patient had?	5	can't prove that you didn't.
6	A. The court the agreement with	6	Q. Having documentation helps you
7	the lawyers where my lawyer said you are	7	establish that you had a conversation
8	dead meat (interrupted)	8	such as in your case, fair enough?
1	· · · ·		· · · ·
9	Q. My question is do you believe	9	A. Yes.
10	you deviated from the standard of care in	10	Q. But my question is that if you
11	a situation where you did not document a	11	don't document it, does that indicate
12	conversation with a woman that you	12	that you didn't do it?
13	even though you had a personal	13	<ol> <li>You can't prove it and it</li> </ol>
14	recollection of having it and where	14	indicates to me that you can't prove it.
15	obvious a litigation arose from that, do	15	Q. In and of itself you do not
16	you believe that you deviated from the	16	believe if it's not documented that you
17	standard of care?	17	didn't do it?
18	A. Yes. Because I changed my	18	A. Not if you have firm
19	behavior as a result of it.	19	recollection that you did do it. There's
20	Q, Okay.	20	got to be some memory, whether it's
21	A. At the time between me and the	21	written memory or biochemical memory.
22		22	
	patient, no, because I recollect I know	1	· , .
23	that I told him. I know absolutely that	23	based upon your routine care?
24	I told him and therefore I did inform	24	MS. PANTAGES:
25	the patient. And I knew that I did and	25	That doesn't make sense. Dr.
	Dage 51		
1	Page 51	1	Page 53
1		1	-
2	so I did not believe because I did	2	El-Khairi testified in this case
2 3	so I did not believe because I did fall within the standard of care that I	2 3	El-Khairi testified in this case (interrupted)
2 3 4	so I did not believe because I did fall within the standard of care that I told him that he would need more surgery.	2 3 4	El-Khairi testified in this case (interrupted) MS. SANDACZ:
2 3 4 5	so I did not believe because I did fall within the standard of care that I told him that he would need more surgery. He didn't remember that. Even though he	2 3 4 5	El-Khairi testified in this case (interrupted) MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I object. That's it.
2 3 4 5 6	so I did not believe because I did fall within the standard of care that I told him that he would need more surgery. He didn't remember that. Even though he didn't have a complication from that, he	2 3 4 5 6	El-Khairi testified in this case (interrupted) MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I object. That's it. You do not get to add and edit the
2 3 4 5	so I did not believe because I did fall within the standard of care that I told him that he would need more surgery. He didn't remember that. Even though he didn't have a complication from that, he ended up having metastatic disease and	2 3 4 5	El-Khairi testified in this case (interrupted) MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I object. That's it. You do not get to add and edit the answers. You objected and now let the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	so I did not believe because I did fall within the standard of care that I told him that he would need more surgery. He didn't remember that. Even though he didn't have a complication from that, he ended up having metastatic disease and not a local recurrence, but because of	2 3 4 5 6	El-Khairi testified in this case (interrupted) MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I object. That's it. You do not get to add and edit the answers. You objected and now let the doctor answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	so I did not believe because I did fall within the standard of care that I told him that he would need more surgery. He didn't remember that. Even though he didn't have a complication from that, he ended up having metastatic disease and	2 3 4 5 6 7	El-Khairi testified in this case (interrupted) MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I object. That's it. You do not get to add and edit the answers. You objected and now let the doctor answer. MS. PANTAGES:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	so I did not believe because I did fall within the standard of care that I told him that he would need more surgery. He didn't remember that. Even though he didn't have a complication from that, he ended up having metastatic disease and not a local recurrence, but because of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	El-Khairi testified in this case (interrupted) MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I object. That's it. You do not get to add and edit the answers. You objected and now let the doctor answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	so I did not believe because I did fall within the standard of care that I told him that he would need more surgery. He didn't remember that. Even though he didn't have a complication from that, he ended up having metastatic disease and not a local recurrence, but because of pathology reports that I was very close	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	El-Khairi testified in this case (interrupted) MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I object. That's it. You do not get to add and edit the answers. You objected and now let the doctor answer. MS. PANTAGES:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	so I did not believe because I did fall within the standard of care that I told him that he would need more surgery. He didn't remember that. Even though he didn't have a complication from that, he ended up having metastatic disease and not a local recurrence, but because of pathology reports that I was very close to the tumor line it needed to be resected. I told him he needed to have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	El-Khairi testified in this case (interrupted) MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I object. That's it. You do not get to add and edit the answers. You objected and now let the doctor answer. MS. PANTAGES: Don't lecture me. MS. SANDACZ:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12	so I did not believe because I did fall within the standard of care that I told him that he would need more surgery. He didn't remember that. Even though he didn't have a complication from that, he ended up having metastatic disease and not a local recurrence, but because of pathology reports that I was very close to the tumor line it needed to be resected. I told him he needed to have it resected and he didn't get that done	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	El-Khairi testified in this case (interrupted) MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I object. That's it. You do not get to add and edit the answers. You objected and now let the doctor answer. MS. PANTAGES: Don't lecture me. MS. SANDACZ: I'm going to lecture you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	so I did not believe because I did fall within the standard of care that I told him that he would need more surgery. He didn't remember that. Even though he didn't have a complication from that, he ended up having metastatic disease and not a local recurrence, but because of pathology reports that I was very close to the tumor line it needed to be resected. I told him he needed to have it resected and he didn't get that done and he went on and had some bladder and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	El-Khairi testified in this case (interrupted) MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I object. That's it. You do not get to add and edit the answers. You objected and now let the doctor answer. MS. PANTAGES: Don't lecture me. MS. SANDACZ: I'm going to lecture you. MS. PANTAGES:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	so I did not believe because I did fall within the standard of care that I told him that he would need more surgery. He didn't remember that. Even though he didn't have a complication from that, he ended up having metastatic disease and not a local recurrence, but because of pathology reports that I was very close to the tumor line it needed to be resected. I told him he needed to have it resected and he didn't get that done and he went on and had some bladder and prostate problems, had all those taken	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	El-Khairi testified in this case (interrupted) MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I object. That's it. You do not get to add and edit the answers. You objected and now let the doctor answer. MS. PANTAGES: Don't lecture me. MS. SANDACZ: I'm going to lecture you. MS. PANTAGES: The evidence in this case
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	so I did not believe because I did fall within the standard of care that I told him that he would need more surgery. He didn't remember that. Even though he didn't have a complication from that, he ended up having metastatic disease and not a local recurrence, but because of pathology reports that I was very close to the tumor line it needed to be resected. I told him he needed to have it resected and he didn't get that done and he went on and had some bladder and prostate problems, had all those taken care of and didn't have it done, ended	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	El-Khairi testified in this case (interrupted) MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I object. That's it. You do not get to add and edit the answers. You objected and now let the doctor answer. MS. PANTAGES: Don't lecture me. MS. SANDACZ: I'm going to lecture you. MS. PANTAGES: The evidence in this case (interrupted)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	so I did not believe because I did fall within the standard of care that I told him that he would need more surgery. He didn't remember that. Even though he didn't have a complication from that, he ended up having metastatic disease and not a local recurrence, but because of pathology reports that I was very close to the tumor line it needed to be resected. I told him he needed to have it resected and he didn't get that done and he went on and had some bladder and prostate problems, had all those taken care of and didn't have it done, ended up with liver disease in the liver and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	El-Khairi testified in this case (interrupted) MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I object. That's it. You do not get to add and edit the answers. You objected and now let the doctor answer. MS. PANTAGES: Don't lecture me. MS. SANDACZ: I'm going to lecture you. MS. PANTAGES: The evidence in this case (interrupted) MS. SANDACZ:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	so I did not believe because I did fall within the standard of care that I told him that he would need more surgery. He didn't remember that. Even though he didn't have a complication from that, he ended up having metastatic disease and not a local recurrence, but because of pathology reports that I was very close to the tumor line it needed to be resected. I told him he needed to have it resected and he didn't get that done and he went on and had some bladder and prostate problems, had all those taken care of and didn't have it done, ended up with liver disease in the liver and the family thought that came from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	El-Khairi testified in this case (interrupted) MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I object. That's it. You do not get to add and edit the answers. You objected and now let the doctor answer. MS. PANTAGES: Don't lecture me. MS. SANDACZ: I'm going to lecture you. MS. PANTAGES: The evidence in this case (interrupted) MS. SANDACZ: Do not tell me about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	so I did not believe because I did fall within the standard of care that I told him that he would need more surgery. He didn't remember that. Even though he didn't have a complication from that, he ended up having metastatic disease and not a local recurrence, but because of pathology reports that I was very close to the tumor line it needed to be resected. I told him he needed to have it resected and he didn't get that done and he went on and had some bladder and prostate problems, had all those taken care of and didn't have it done, ended up with liver disease in the liver and the family thought that came from recurrence in the rectum which it didn't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	El-Khairi testified in this case (interrupted) MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I object. That's it. You do not get to add and edit the answers. You objected and now let the doctor answer. MS. PANTAGES: Don't lecture me. MS. SANDACZ: I'm going to lecture you. MS. PANTAGES: The evidence in this case (interrupted) MS. SANDACZ: Do not tell me about the evidence. State your objection and that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	so I did not believe because I did fall within the standard of care that I told him that he would need more surgery. He didn't remember that. Even though he didn't have a complication from that, he ended up having metastatic disease and not a local recurrence, but because of pathology reports that I was very close to the tumor line it needed to be resected. I told him he needed to have it resected and he didn't get that done and he went on and had some bladder and prostate problems, had all those taken care of and didn't have it done, ended up with liver disease in the liver and the family thought that came from recurrence in the rectum which it didn't. That was at Rutgers Medical School and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	El-Khairi testified in this case (interrupted) MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I object. That's it. You do not get to add and edit the answers. You objected and now let the doctor answer. MS. PANTAGES: Don't lecture me. MS. SANDACZ: I'm going to lecture you. MS. PANTAGES: The evidence in this case (interrupted) MS. SANDACZ: Do not tell me about the evidence. State your objection and that's it. You can't say what the evidence is,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	so I did not believe because I did fall within the standard of care that I told him that he would need more surgery. He didn't remember that. Even though he didn't have a complication from that, he ended up having metastatic disease and not a local recurrence, but because of pathology reports that I was very close to the tumor line it needed to be resected. I told him he needed to have it resected and he didn't get that done and he went on and had some bladder and prostate problems, had all those taken care of and didn't have it done, ended up with liver disease in the liver and the family thought that came from recurrence in the rectum which it didn't. That was at Rutgers Medical School and the law attorney told me you are not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	El-Khairi testified in this case (interrupted) MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I object. That's it. You do not get to add and edit the answers. You objected and now let the doctor answer. MS. PANTAGES: Don't lecture me. MS. SANDACZ: I'm going to lecture you. MS. PANTAGES: The evidence in this case (interrupted) MS. SANDACZ: Do not tell me about the evidence. State your objection and that's it. You can't say what the evidence is, period. This is not for you to give your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	so I did not believe because I did fall within the standard of care that I told him that he would need more surgery. He didn't remember that. Even though he didn't have a complication from that, he ended up having metastatic disease and not a local recurrence, but because of pathology reports that I was very close to the tumor line it needed to be resected. I told him he needed to have it resected and he didn't get that done and he went on and had some bladder and prostate problems, had all those taken care of and didn't have it done, ended up with liver disease in the liver and the family thought that came from recurrence in the rectum which it didn't. That was at Rutgers Medical School and the law attorney told me you are not going to win this because you didn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	El-Khairi testified in this case (interrupted) MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I object. That's it. You do not get to add and edit the answers. You objected and now let the doctor answer. MS. PANTAGES: Don't lecture me. MS. SANDACZ: I'm going to lecture you. MS. PANTAGES: The evidence in this case (interrupted) MS. SANDACZ: Do not tell me about the evidence. State your objection and that's it. You can't say what the evidence is, period. This is not for you to give your witness information.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	so I did not believe because I did fall within the standard of care that I told him that he would need more surgery. He didn't remember that. Even though he didn't have a complication from that, he ended up having metastatic disease and not a local recurrence, but because of pathology reports that I was very close to the tumor line it needed to be resected. I told him he needed to have it resected and he didn't get that done and he went on and had some bladder and prostate problems, had all those taken care of and didn't have it done, ended up with liver disease in the liver and the family thought that came from recurrence in the rectum which it didn't. That was at Rutgers Medical School and the law attorney told me you are not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	El-Khairi testified in this case (interrupted) MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I object. That's it. You do not get to add and edit the answers. You objected and now let the doctor answer. MS. PANTAGES: Don't lecture me. MS. SANDACZ: I'm going to lecture you. MS. PANTAGES: The evidence in this case (interrupted) MS. SANDACZ: Do not tell me about the evidence. State your objection and that's it. You can't say what the evidence is, period. This is not for you to give your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	so I did not believe because I did fall within the standard of care that I told him that he would need more surgery. He didn't remember that. Even though he didn't have a complication from that, he ended up having metastatic disease and not a local recurrence, but because of pathology reports that I was very close to the tumor line it needed to be resected. I told him he needed to have it resected and he didn't get that done and he went on and had some bladder and prostate problems, had all those taken care of and didn't have it done, ended up with liver disease in the liver and the family thought that came from recurrence in the rectum which it didn't. That was at Rutgers Medical School and the law attorney told me you are not going to win this because you didn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	El-Khairi testified in this case (interrupted) MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I object. That's it. You do not get to add and edit the answers. You objected and now let the doctor answer. MS. PANTAGES: Don't lecture me. MS. SANDACZ: I'm going to lecture you. MS. PANTAGES: The evidence in this case (interrupted) MS. SANDACZ: Do not tell me about the evidence. State your objection and that's it. You can't say what the evidence is, period. This is not for you to give your witness information.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	so I did not believe because I did fall within the standard of care that I told him that he would need more surgery. He didn't remember that. Even though he didn't have a complication from that, he ended up having metastatic disease and not a local recurrence, but because of pathology reports that I was very close to the tumor line it needed to be resected. I told him he needed to have it resected and he didn't get that done and he went on and had some bladder and prostate problems, had all those taken care of and didn't have it done, ended up with liver disease in the liver and the family thought that came from recurrence in the rectum which it didn't. That was at Rutgers Medical School and the law attorney told me you are not going to win this because you didn't document that conversation with him. Q. Do you believe that if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	El-Khairi testified in this case (interrupted) MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I object. That's it. You do not get to add and edit the answers. You objected and now let the doctor answer. MS. PANTAGES: Don't lecture me. MS. SANDACZ: I'm going to lecture you. MS. PANTAGES: The evidence in this case (interrupted) MS. SANDACZ: Do not tell me about the evidence. State your objection and that's it. You can't say what the evidence is, period. This is not for you to give your witness information. MS. PANTAGES:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	so I did not believe because I did fall within the standard of care that I told him that he would need more surgery. He didn't remember that. Even though he didn't have a complication from that, he ended up having metastatic disease and not a local recurrence, but because of pathology reports that I was very close to the tumor line it needed to be resected. I told him he needed to have it resected and he didn't get that done and he went on and had some bladder and prostate problems, had all those taken care of and didn't have it done, ended up with liver disease in the liver and the family thought that came from recurrence in the rectum which it didn't. That was at Rutgers Medical School and the law attorney told me you are not going to win this because you didn't document that conversation with him.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	El-Khairi testified in this case (interrupted) MS. SANDACZ: Pam, I object. That's it. You do not get to add and edit the answers. You objected and now let the doctor answer. MS. PANTAGES: Don't lecture me. MS. SANDACZ: I'm going to lecture you. MS. PANTAGES: The evidence in this case (interrupted) MS. SANDACZ: Do not tell me about the evidence. State your objection and that's it. You can't say what the evidence is, period. This is not for you to give your witness information. MS. PANTAGES: I am not.

	Page 54		Page 56
1		1	
2	MS. PANTAGES:	2	Q. You don't believe you can rely
3	The evidence in this case is	3	on your routine practice to indicate
4	that the doctor has testified that he has	4	whether or not you did something in a
5	no memory of a conversation and based	5	particular instance?
6	upon his custom and routine he believes	6	A. Absolutely not.
7	he that he did it. I'm objecting to the	7	Q. That's true for all physicians,
8	form of your question on the grounds that	8	fair enough?
9	it does not conform with the evidence in	9	A. I don't know.
10	this case.	10	Q. Do you believe that's a
11	MS. SANDACZ:	11	standard of care that you can't rely on
12	Pam, next time you object, and	12	your routine practice to establish an
13	that's it. If you don't I'm going to	13	action by a particular physician?
14	stop the deposition and we will call the	14	A. Correct. No, it stands for
15	court and we will address that to the	15	everything. You and I can't you don't
16	court. You do not have the ability and	16	know that you closed the garage door
17	it's absolutely improper for you to go on	17	unless you specifically remember doing it
18	and talk about what the evidence is or	18	in my opinion and you don't know that
19	what you perceived the evidence to be.	19	you signed a chart or you don't know you
20	This is my opportunity to ask this doctor	20	said something to a patient unless you
21	what he knows. I don't need you to tell	21	specifically remember doing it, otherwise
22	him what you believe it shows. Next	22	it's not a memory by definition.
23	time, you object and that's it.	23	Q. And not believable?
23	Otherwise we will take this up with the	24	A. And not believable. That's why
24	•	25	•
25	court. Repeat the question.	25	people go back and check the iron. They
	Page 55		Page 57
1		1	
2	(QUESTION REPEATED BY REPORTER)	2	are not sure that they turned the iron
2 3	(QUESTION REPEATED BY REPORTER) MS. PANTAGES:	2 3	are not sure that they turned the iron off or the stove off. People's houses
2 3 4	(QUESTION REPEATED BY REPORTER) MS. PANTAGES: Same objection.	2 3 4	are not sure that they turned the iron off or the stove off. People's houses burn down all the time because of that.
2 3 4 5	(QUESTION REPEATED BY REPORTER) MS. PANTAGES: Same objection. MS. SANDACZ:	2 3 4 5	are not sure that they turned the iron off or the stove off. People's houses burn down all the time because of that. Q. If a physician relies on his
2 3 4 5 6	(QUESTION REPEATED BY REPORTER) MS. PANTAGES: Same objection. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Do you understand the question?	2 3 4 5 6	are not sure that they turned the iron off or the stove off. People's houses burn down all the time because of that. Q. If a physician relies on his routine practice to determine whether or
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>(QUESTION REPEATED BY REPORTER)</li> <li>MS. PANTAGES:</li> <li>Same objection.</li> <li>MS. SANDACZ:</li> <li>Q. Do you understand the question?</li> <li>A. Yes. You can't have memory of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	are not sure that they turned the iron off or the stove off. People's houses burn down all the time because of that. Q. If a physician relies on his routine practice to determine whether or not he did something, you have the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>(QUESTION REPEATED BY REPORTER)</li> <li>MS. PANTAGES:</li> <li>Same objection.</li> <li>MS. SANDACZ:</li> <li>Q. Do you understand the question?</li> <li>A. Yes. You can't have memory of</li> <li>your normal practice, I don't believe.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	are not sure that they turned the iron off or the stove off. People's houses burn down all the time because of that. Q. If a physician relies on his routine practice to determine whether or not he did something, you have the you are of the belief that personally is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(QUESTION REPEATED BY REPORTER) MS. PANTAGES: Same objection. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Do you understand the question? A. Yes. You can't have memory of your normal practice, I don't believe. You have memory of it, you remember it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	are not sure that they turned the iron off or the stove off. People's houses burn down all the time because of that. Q. If a physician relies on his routine practice to determine whether or not he did something, you have the you are of the belief that personally is unbelievable because they do not have a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(QUESTION REPEATED BY REPORTER) MS. PANTAGES: Same objection. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Do you understand the question? A. Yes. You can't have memory of your normal practice, I don't believe. You have memory of it, you remember it happened, but you can't have memory of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	are not sure that they turned the iron off or the stove off. People's houses burn down all the time because of that. Q. If a physician relies on his routine practice to determine whether or not he did something, you have the you are of the belief that personally is unbelievable because they do not have a specific memory of what they did, did I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	(QUESTION REPEATED BY REPORTER) MS. PANTAGES: Same objection. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Do you understand the question? A. Yes. You can't have memory of your normal practice, I don't believe. You have memory of it, you remember it happened, but you can't have memory of it. Memory means you specifically	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	are not sure that they turned the iron off or the stove off. People's houses burn down all the time because of that. Q. If a physician relies on his routine practice to determine whether or not he did something, you have the you are of the belief that personally is unbelievable because they do not have a specific memory of what they did, did I characterize that correctly?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	(QUESTION REPEATED BY REPORTER) MS. PANTAGES: Same objection. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Do you understand the question? A. Yes. You can't have memory of your normal practice, I don't believe. You have memory of it, you remember it happened, but you can't have memory of it. Memory means you specifically remembered it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	are not sure that they turned the iron off or the stove off. People's houses burn down all the time because of that. Q. If a physician relies on his routine practice to determine whether or not he did something, you have the you are of the belief that personally is unbelievable because they do not have a specific memory of what they did, did I characterize that correctly? A. No, you didn't. I said you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(QUESTION REPEATED BY REPORTER) MS. PANTAGES: Same objection. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Do you understand the question? A. Yes. You can't have memory of your normal practice, I don't believe. You have memory of it, you remember it happened, but you can't have memory of it. Memory means you specifically	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	are not sure that they turned the iron off or the stove off. People's houses burn down all the time because of that. Q. If a physician relies on his routine practice to determine whether or not he did something, you have the you are of the belief that personally is unbelievable because they do not have a specific memory of what they did, did I characterize that correctly? A. No, you didn't. I said you can't rely on that person's word if they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>(QUESTION REPEATED BY REPORTER) MS. PANTAGES: Same objection. MS. SANDACZ:</li> <li>Q. Do you understand the question?</li> <li>A. Yes. You can't have memory of your normal practice, I don't believe. You have memory of it, you remember it happened, but you can't have memory of it. Memory means you specifically remembered it.</li> <li>Q. So you do not believe that a person can rely on his general routine</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	are not sure that they turned the iron off or the stove off. People's houses burn down all the time because of that. Q. If a physician relies on his routine practice to determine whether or not he did something, you have the you are of the belief that personally is unbelievable because they do not have a specific memory of what they did, did I characterize that correctly? A. No, you didn't. I said you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(QUESTION REPEATED BY REPORTER) MS. PANTAGES: Same objection. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Do you understand the question? A. Yes. You can't have memory of your normal practice, I don't believe. You have memory of it, you remember it happened, but you can't have memory of it. Memory means you specifically remembered it. Q. So you do not believe that a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	are not sure that they turned the iron off or the stove off. People's houses burn down all the time because of that. Q. If a physician relies on his routine practice to determine whether or not he did something, you have the you are of the belief that personally is unbelievable because they do not have a specific memory of what they did, did I characterize that correctly? A. No, you didn't. I said you can't rely on that person's word if they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>(QUESTION REPEATED BY REPORTER) MS. PANTAGES: Same objection. MS. SANDACZ:</li> <li>Q. Do you understand the question?</li> <li>A. Yes. You can't have memory of your normal practice, I don't believe. You have memory of it, you remember it happened, but you can't have memory of it. Memory means you specifically remembered it.</li> <li>Q. So you do not believe that a person can rely on his general routine</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	are not sure that they turned the iron off or the stove off. People's houses burn down all the time because of that. Q. If a physician relies on his routine practice to determine whether or not he did something, you have the you are of the belief that personally is unbelievable because they do not have a specific memory of what they did, did I characterize that correctly? A. No, you didn't. I said you can't rely on that person's word if they don't remember it. Not that they are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(QUESTION REPEATED BY REPORTER) MS. PANTAGES: Same objection. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Do you understand the question? A. Yes. You can't have memory of your normal practice, I don't believe. You have memory of it, you remember it happened, but you can't have memory of it. Memory means you specifically remembered it. Q. So you do not believe that a person can rely on his general routine and practice to fill in on issues, for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	are not sure that they turned the iron off or the stove off. People's houses burn down all the time because of that. Q. If a physician relies on his routine practice to determine whether or not he did something, you have the you are of the belief that personally is unbelievable because they do not have a specific memory of what they did, did I characterize that correctly? A. No, you didn't. I said you can't rely on that person's word if they don't remember it. Not that they are unbelievable. That person should be also
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(QUESTION REPEATED BY REPORTER) MS. PANTAGES: Same objection. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Do you understand the question? A. Yes. You can't have memory of your normal practice, I don't believe. You have memory of it, you remember it happened, but you can't have memory of it. Memory means you specifically remembered it. Q. So you do not believe that a person can rely on his general routine and practice to fill in on issues, for example, I left my house yesterday	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	are not sure that they turned the iron off or the stove off. People's houses burn down all the time because of that. Q. If a physician relies on his routine practice to determine whether or not he did something, you have the you are of the belief that personally is unbelievable because they do not have a specific memory of what they did, did I characterize that correctly? A. No, you didn't. I said you can't rely on that person's word if they don't remember it. Not that they are unbelievable. That person should be also doubting their own practice. I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(QUESTION REPEATED BY REPORTER) MS. PANTAGES: Same objection. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Do you understand the question? A. Yes. You can't have memory of your normal practice, I don't believe. You have memory of it, you remember it happened, but you can't have memory of it. Memory means you specifically remembered it. Q. So you do not believe that a person can rely on his general routine and practice to fill in on issues, for example, I left my house yesterday morning, I closed my garage, I do not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	are not sure that they turned the iron off or the stove off. People's houses burn down all the time because of that. Q. If a physician relies on his routine practice to determine whether or not he did something, you have the you are of the belief that personally is unbelievable because they do not have a specific memory of what they did, did I characterize that correctly? A. No, you didn't. I said you can't rely on that person's word if they don't remember it. Not that they are unbelievable. That person should be also doubting their own practice. I think they can say I may have done it based on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>(QUESTION REPEATED BY REPORTER) MS. PANTAGES: Same objection. MS. SANDACZ:</li> <li>Q. Do you understand the question?</li> <li>A. Yes. You can't have memory of your normal practice, I don't believe. You have memory of it, you remember it happened, but you can't have memory of it. Memory means you specifically remembered it.</li> <li>Q. So you do not believe that a person can rely on his general routine and practice to fill in on issues, for example, I left my house yesterday morning, I closed my garage, I do not remember specifically closing my garage,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	are not sure that they turned the iron off or the stove off. People's houses burn down all the time because of that. Q. If a physician relies on his routine practice to determine whether or not he did something, you have the you are of the belief that personally is unbelievable because they do not have a specific memory of what they did, did I characterize that correctly? A. No, you didn't. I said you can't rely on that person's word if they don't remember it. Not that they are unbelievable. That person should be also doubting their own practice. I think they can say I may have done it based on my usual routine, may, yeah. I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	(QUESTION REPEATED BY REPORTER) MS. PANTAGES: Same objection. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Do you understand the question? A. Yes. You can't have memory of your normal practice, I don't believe. You have memory of it, you remember it happened, but you can't have memory of it. Memory means you specifically remembered it. Q. So you do not believe that a person can rely on his general routine and practice to fill in on issues, for example, I left my house yesterday morning, I closed my garage, I do not remember specifically closing my garage, but I know I did it because I do it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	are not sure that they turned the iron off or the stove off. People's houses burn down all the time because of that. Q. If a physician relies on his routine practice to determine whether or not he did something, you have the you are of the belief that personally is unbelievable because they do not have a specific memory of what they did, did I characterize that correctly? A. No, you didn't. I said you can't rely on that person's word if they don't remember it. Not that they are unbelievable. That person should be also doubting their own practice. I think they can say I may have done it based on my usual routine, may, yeah. I think you may have done, I agree, but don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(QUESTION REPEATED BY REPORTER) MS. PANTAGES: Same objection. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Do you understand the question? A. Yes. You can't have memory of your normal practice, I don't believe. You have memory of it, you remember it happened, but you can't have memory of it. Memory means you specifically remembered it. Q. So you do not believe that a person can rely on his general routine and practice to fill in on issues, for example, I left my house yesterday morning, I closed my garage, I do not remember specifically closing my garage, but I know I did it because I do it every day?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	are not sure that they turned the iron off or the stove off. People's houses burn down all the time because of that. Q. If a physician relies on his routine practice to determine whether or not he did something, you have the you are of the belief that personally is unbelievable because they do not have a specific memory of what they did, did I characterize that correctly? A. No, you didn't. I said you can't rely on that person's word if they don't remember it. Not that they are unbelievable. That person should be also doubting their own practice. I think they can say I may have done it based on my usual routine, may, yeah. I think you may have done, I agree, but don't tell me you did it unless you specifically remember it or wrote it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(QUESTION REPEATED BY REPORTER) MS. PANTAGES: Same objection. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Do you understand the question? A. Yes. You can't have memory of your normal practice, I don't believe. You have memory of it, you remember it happened, but you can't have memory of it. Memory means you specifically remembered it. Q. So you do not believe that a person can rely on his general routine and practice to fill in on issues, for example, I left my house yesterday morning, I closed my garage, I do not remember specifically closing my garage, but I know I did it because I do it every day? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. That's a different	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	are not sure that they turned the iron off or the stove off. People's houses burn down all the time because of that. Q. If a physician relies on his routine practice to determine whether or not he did something, you have the you are of the belief that personally is unbelievable because they do not have a specific memory of what they did, did I characterize that correctly? A. No, you didn't. I said you can't rely on that person's word if they don't remember it. Not that they are unbelievable. That person should be also doubting their own practice. I think they can say I may have done it based on my usual routine, may, yeah. I think you may have done, I agree, but don't tell me you did it unless you specifically remember it or wrote it down. That's my position.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(QUESTION REPEATED BY REPORTER) MS. PANTAGES: Same objection. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Do you understand the question? A. Yes. You can't have memory of your normal practice, I don't believe. You have memory of it, you remember it happened, but you can't have memory of it. Memory means you specifically remembered it. Q. So you do not believe that a person can rely on his general routine and practice to fill in on issues, for example, I left my house yesterday morning, I closed my garage, I do not remember specifically closing my garage, but I know I did it because I do it every day? MS. PANTAGES:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	are not sure that they turned the iron off or the stove off. People's houses burn down all the time because of that. Q. If a physician relies on his routine practice to determine whether or not he did something, you have the you are of the belief that personally is unbelievable because they do not have a specific memory of what they did, did I characterize that correctly? A. No, you didn't. I said you can't rely on that person's word if they don't remember it. Not that they are unbelievable. That person should be also doubting their own practice. I think they can say I may have done it based on my usual routine, may, yeah. I think you may have done, I agree, but don't tell me you did it unless you specifically remember it or wrote it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(QUESTION REPEATED BY REPORTER) MS. PANTAGES: Same objection. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Do you understand the question? A. Yes. You can't have memory of your normal practice, I don't believe. You have memory of it, you remember it happened, but you can't have memory of it. Memory means you specifically remembered it. Q. So you do not believe that a person can rely on his general routine and practice to fill in on issues, for example, I left my house yesterday morning, I closed my garage, I do not remember specifically closing my garage, but I know I did it because I do it every day? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. That's a different question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	are not sure that they turned the iron off or the stove off. People's houses burn down all the time because of that. Q. If a physician relies on his routine practice to determine whether or not he did something, you have the you are of the belief that personally is unbelievable because they do not have a specific memory of what they did, did I characterize that correctly? A. No, you didn't. I said you can't rely on that person's word if they don't remember it. Not that they are unbelievable. That person should be also doubting their own practice. I think they can say I may have done it based on my usual routine, may, yeah. I think you may have done, I agree, but don't tell me you did it unless you specifically remember it or wrote it down. That's my position. Q. So you cannot rely on somebody

	Paga F0		Dree 60
1	Page 58	1	Page 60
2	unless I specifically remember. We all	2	her for her post-operative visit, surgical
3	forget things all the time.	3	issues, appendicitis, you do not have any
4	Q. We can agree, Doctor, that you	4	criticisms of Dr. El-Khairi's care, is
5	are not critical of the diagnosis of the	5	that fair?
6		6	A. As long as you limit it to
7	acute appendicitis in this case; is that correct?	7	- · ·
1		8	that, yes. As long as you limit it to
8	A. Correct.	Į.	that.
9	Q. You are not critical of the	9	Q. I'm going to refer now to
10	decision of Dr. El-Khairi to intervene	10	Defendant's Exhibit A.
11	with surgical intervention here?	11	A. Okay.
12	A. No.	12	Q. You have outlined two
13	Q. Is that correct?	13	particular criticisms of Dr. El-Khairi; is
14	A. That's correct.	14	that correct?
15	Q. You are not critical of the	15	A. Correct.
16	actual surgery performed by Dr. El-Khairi?	16	A. Yes.
17	A. No.	17	Q. Let's go through the first one.
18	Q. Is that correct?	18	It's your opinion, according to
19	A. When I say "no," I mean, no,	19	Defendant's Exhibit A, that Dr. El-Khairi
20	there's no criticism of it.	20	fell below the standard of care in not
21	Q. I just wanted to make sure we	21	telling Mrs. Richnafsky that she had
22	are on the same page.	22	pulmonary masses and that she needed
23	A. Okay.	23	follow-up for these; correct?
24	Q. As it relates to the follow-up	24	A. Yes.
25	care for the surgical issues you are not	25	Q. Explain that to me.
	Page 59		Page 61
1	Page 59	1	
2	Page 59 critical of Dr. El-Khairi as well; is	2	A. Dr. El-Khairi should have told
1		1	
2	critical of Dr. El-Khairi as well; is	2	A. Dr. El-Khairi should have told
2 3	critical of Dr. El-Khairi as well; is that correct?	2 3	A. Dr. El-Khairi should have told Mrs. Richnafsky that she had a pulmonary
2 3 4 5	critical of Dr. El-Khairi as well; is that correct? A. I am critical of the follow-up care.	2 3 4	A. Dr. El-Khairi should have told Mrs. Richnafsky that she had a pulmonary mass and she needed follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon, maybe a
2 3 4	critical of Dr. El-Khairi as well; is that correct? A. I am critical of the follow-up care. Q. As to the surgical issues.	2 3 4 5	A. Dr. El-Khairi should have told Mrs. Richnafsky that she had a pulmonary mass and she needed follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon, maybe a radiologist, a number of different venues.
2 3 4 5 6 7	critical of Dr. El-Khairi as well; is that correct? A. I am critical of the follow-up care. Q. As to the surgical issues. A. As to the surgical issues?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Dr. El-Khairi should have told Mrs. Richnafsky that she had a pulmonary mass and she needed follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon, maybe a radiologist, a number of different venues. This pulmonary mass needed to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	critical of Dr. El-Khairi as well; is that correct? A. I am critical of the follow-up care. Q. As to the surgical issues. A. As to the surgical issues? Q. You are not critical of Dr.	2 3 4 5 6	A. Dr. El-Khairi should have told Mrs. Richnafsky that she had a pulmonary mass and she needed follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon, maybe a radiologist, a number of different venues. This pulmonary mass needed to be evaluated as per the radiology report.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>critical of Dr. El-Khairi as well; is</li> <li>that correct?</li> <li>A. I am critical of the follow-up</li> <li>care.</li> <li>Q. As to the surgical issues.</li> <li>A. As to the surgical issues?</li> <li>Q. You are not critical of Dr.</li> <li>El-Khairi; is that correct?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Dr. El-Khairi should have told Mrs. Richnafsky that she had a pulmonary mass and she needed follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon, maybe a radiologist, a number of different venues. This pulmonary mass needed to be evaluated as per the radiology report. Q. When is Dr. El-Khairi when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	critical of Dr. El-Khairi as well; is that correct? A. I am critical of the follow-up care. Q. As to the surgical issues. A. As to the surgical issues? Q. You are not critical of Dr. El-Khairi; is that correct? A. Well, getting back to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Dr. El-Khairi should have told</li> <li>Mrs. Richnafsky that she had a pulmonary mass and she needed follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon, maybe a radiologist, a number of different venues. This pulmonary mass needed to be evaluated as per the radiology report.</li> <li>Q. When is Dr. El-Khairi when should Dr. El-Khairi have told Miss</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	critical of Dr. El-Khairi as well; is that correct? A. I am critical of the follow-up care. Q. As to the surgical issues. A. As to the surgical issues? Q. You are not critical of Dr. El-Khairi; is that correct? A. Well, getting back to the American College of Surgeons Underlying	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Dr. El-Khairi should have told</li> <li>Mrs. Richnafsky that she had a pulmonary mass and she needed follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon, maybe a radiologist, a number of different venues. This pulmonary mass needed to be evaluated as per the radiology report.</li> <li>Q. When is Dr. El-Khairi when should Dr. El-Khairi have told Miss Richnafsky that she had pulmonary masses</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	critical of Dr. El-Khairi as well; is that correct? A. I am critical of the follow-up care. Q. As to the surgical issues. A. As to the surgical issues? Q. You are not critical of Dr. El-Khairi; is that correct? A. Well, getting back to the American College of Surgeons Underlying Principals of Perioperative Responsibility,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Dr. El-Khairi should have told</li> <li>Mrs. Richnafsky that she had a pulmonary mass and she needed follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon, maybe a radiologist, a number of different venues. This pulmonary mass needed to be evaluated as per the radiology report.</li> <li>Q. When is Dr. El-Khairi when should Dr. El-Khairi have told Miss Richnafsky that she had pulmonary masses and needed to have a follow-up with a</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	critical of Dr. El-Khairi as well; is that correct? A. I am critical of the follow-up care. Q. As to the surgical issues. A. As to the surgical issues? Q. You are not critical of Dr. El-Khairi; is that correct? A. Well, getting back to the American College of Surgeons Underlying Principals of Perioperative Responsibility, this is sort of a fine line here. I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Dr. El-Khairi should have told</li> <li>Mrs. Richnafsky that she had a pulmonary mass and she needed follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon, maybe a radiologist, a number of different venues. This pulmonary mass needed to be evaluated as per the radiology report.</li> <li>Q. When is Dr. El-Khairi when should Dr. El-Khairi have told Miss Richnafsky that she had pulmonary masses and needed to have a follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon or any</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	critical of Dr. El-Khairi as well; is that correct? A. I am critical of the follow-up care. Q. As to the surgical issues. A. As to the surgical issues? Q. You are not critical of Dr. El-Khairi; is that correct? A. Well, getting back to the American College of Surgeons Underlying Principals of Perioperative Responsibility, this is sort of a fine line here. I'm not trying to annoy you here, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Dr. El-Khairi should have told Mrs. Richnafsky that she had a pulmonary mass and she needed follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon, maybe a radiologist, a number of different venues. This pulmonary mass needed to be evaluated as per the radiology report. Q. When is Dr. El-Khairi when should Dr. El-Khairi have told Miss Richnafsky that she had pulmonary masses and needed to have a follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon or any other physician?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	critical of Dr. El-Khairi as well; is that correct? A. I am critical of the follow-up care. Q. As to the surgical issues. A. As to the surgical issues? Q. You are not critical of Dr. El-Khairi; is that correct? A. Well, getting back to the American College of Surgeons Underlying Principals of Perioperative Responsibility, this is sort of a fine line here. I'm not trying to annoy you here, but responsibility extends through the period	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Dr. El-Khairi should have told</li> <li>Mrs. Richnafsky that she had a pulmonary mass and she needed follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon, maybe a radiologist, a number of different venues. This pulmonary mass needed to be evaluated as per the radiology report.</li> <li>Q. When is Dr. El-Khairi when should Dr. El-Khairi have told Miss Richnafsky that she had pulmonary masses and needed to have a follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon or any other physician?</li> <li>A. I think he had several</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	critical of Dr. El-Khairi as well; is that correct? A. I am critical of the follow-up care. Q. As to the surgical issues. A. As to the surgical issues? Q. You are not critical of Dr. El-Khairi; is that correct? A. Well, getting back to the American College of Surgeons Underlying Principals of Perioperative Responsibility, this is sort of a fine line here. I'm not trying to annoy you here, but responsibility extends through the period of convalescence, that's the surgical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Dr. El-Khairi should have told</li> <li>Mrs. Richnafsky that she had a pulmonary mass and she needed follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon, maybe a radiologist, a number of different venues. This pulmonary mass needed to be evaluated as per the radiology report.</li> <li>Q. When is Dr. El-Khairi when should Dr. El-Khairi have told Miss Richnafsky that she had pulmonary masses and needed to have a follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon or any other physician?</li> <li>A. I think he had several opportunities to do so or to tell her</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	critical of Dr. El-Khairi as well; is that correct? A. I am critical of the follow-up care. Q. As to the surgical issues. A. As to the surgical issues? Q. You are not critical of Dr. El-Khairi; is that correct? A. Well, getting back to the American College of Surgeons Underlying Principals of Perioperative Responsibility, this is sort of a fine line here. I'm not trying to annoy you here, but responsibility extends through the period of convalescence, that's the surgical period.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Dr. El-Khairi should have told Mrs. Richnafsky that she had a pulmonary mass and she needed follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon, maybe a radiologist, a number of different venues. This pulmonary mass needed to be evaluated as per the radiology report.</li> <li>Q. When is Dr. El-Khairi when should Dr. El-Khairi have told Miss Richnafsky that she had pulmonary masses and needed to have a follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon or any other physician?</li> <li>A. I think he had several opportunities to do so or to tell her husband. Either the either during the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	critical of Dr. El-Khairi as well; is that correct? A. I am critical of the follow-up care. Q. As to the surgical issues. A. As to the surgical issues? Q. You are not critical of Dr. El-Khairi; is that correct? A. Well, getting back to the American College of Surgeons Underlying Principals of Perioperative Responsibility, this is sort of a fine line here. I'm not trying to annoy you here, but responsibility extends through the period of convalescence, that's the surgical period. Q. How does that relate to what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Dr. El-Khairi should have told Mrs. Richnafsky that she had a pulmonary mass and she needed follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon, maybe a radiologist, a number of different venues. This pulmonary mass needed to be evaluated as per the radiology report.</li> <li>Q. When is Dr. El-Khairi when should Dr. El-Khairi have told Miss Richnafsky that she had pulmonary masses and needed to have a follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon or any other physician?</li> <li>A. I think he had several opportunities to do so or to tell her husband. Either the either during the hospitalization or in the post-operative</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	critical of Dr. El-Khairi as well; is that correct? A. I am critical of the follow-up care. Q. As to the surgical issues. A. As to the surgical issues? Q. You are not critical of Dr. El-Khairi; is that correct? A. Well, getting back to the American College of Surgeons Underlying Principals of Perioperative Responsibility, this is sort of a fine line here. I'm not trying to annoy you here, but responsibility extends through the period of convalescence, that's the surgical period. Q. How does that relate to what Dr. El-Khairi did in this case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Dr. El-Khairi should have told Mrs. Richnafsky that she had a pulmonary mass and she needed follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon, maybe a radiologist, a number of different venues. This pulmonary mass needed to be evaluated as per the radiology report.</li> <li>Q. When is Dr. El-Khairi when should Dr. El-Khairi have told Miss Richnafsky that she had pulmonary masses and needed to have a follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon or any other physician?</li> <li>A. I think he had several opportunities to do so or to tell her husband. Either the either during the hospitalization or in the post-operative period when he saw her in his office.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	critical of Dr. El-Khairi as well; is that correct? A. I am critical of the follow-up care. Q. As to the surgical issues. A. As to the surgical issues? Q. You are not critical of Dr. El-Khairi; is that correct? A. Well, getting back to the American College of Surgeons Underlying Principals of Perioperative Responsibility, this is sort of a fine line here. I'm not trying to annoy you here, but responsibility extends through the period of convalescence, that's the surgical period. Q. How does that relate to what Dr. El-Khairi did in this case? A. I think this woman had to have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Dr. El-Khairi should have told Mrs. Richnafsky that she had a pulmonary mass and she needed follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon, maybe a radiologist, a number of different venues. This pulmonary mass needed to be evaluated as per the radiology report.</li> <li>Q. When is Dr. El-Khairi when should Dr. El-Khairi have told Miss Richnafsky that she had pulmonary masses and needed to have a follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon or any other physician?</li> <li>A. I think he had several opportunities to do so or to tell her husband. Either the either during the hospitalization or in the post-operative period when he saw her in his office.</li> <li>Q. We know during the post-op</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	critical of Dr. El-Khairi as well; is that correct? A. I am critical of the follow-up care. Q. As to the surgical issues. A. As to the surgical issues? Q. You are not critical of Dr. El-Khairi; is that correct? A. Well, getting back to the American College of Surgeons Underlying Principals of Perioperative Responsibility, this is sort of a fine line here. I'm not trying to annoy you here, but responsibility extends through the period of convalescence, that's the surgical period. Q. How does that relate to what Dr. El-Khairi did in this case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Dr. El-Khairi should have told Mrs. Richnafsky that she had a pulmonary mass and she needed follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon, maybe a radiologist, a number of different venues. This pulmonary mass needed to be evaluated as per the radiology report.</li> <li>Q. When is Dr. El-Khairi when should Dr. El-Khairi have told Miss Richnafsky that she had pulmonary masses and needed to have a follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon or any other physician?</li> <li>A. I think he had several opportunities to do so or to tell her husband. Either the either during the hospitalization or in the post-operative period when he saw her in his office.</li> <li>Q. We know during the post-op period there was one visit November 28th</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	critical of Dr. El-Khairi as well; is that correct? A. I am critical of the follow-up care. Q. As to the surgical issues. A. As to the surgical issues? Q. You are not critical of Dr. El-Khairi; is that correct? A. Well, getting back to the American College of Surgeons Underlying Principals of Perioperative Responsibility, this is sort of a fine line here. I'm not trying to annoy you here, but responsibility extends through the period of convalescence, that's the surgical period. Q. How does that relate to what Dr. El-Khairi did in this case? A. I think this woman had to have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Dr. El-Khairi should have told Mrs. Richnafsky that she had a pulmonary mass and she needed follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon, maybe a radiologist, a number of different venues. This pulmonary mass needed to be evaluated as per the radiology report.</li> <li>Q. When is Dr. El-Khairi when should Dr. El-Khairi have told Miss Richnafsky that she had pulmonary masses and needed to have a follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon or any other physician?</li> <li>A. I think he had several opportunities to do so or to tell her husband. Either the either during the hospitalization or in the post-operative period when he saw her in his office.</li> <li>Q. We know during the post-op period there was one visit November 28th and during the hospital there were a few</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	critical of Dr. El-Khairi as well; is that correct? A. I am critical of the follow-up care. Q. As to the surgical issues. A. As to the surgical issues? Q. You are not critical of Dr. El-Khairi; is that correct? A. Well, getting back to the American College of Surgeons Underlying Principals of Perioperative Responsibility, this is sort of a fine line here. I'm not trying to annoy you here, but responsibility extends through the period of convalescence, that's the surgical period. Q. How does that relate to what Dr. El-Khairi did in this case? A. I think this woman had to have her lung mass followed up with and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Dr. El-Khairi should have told Mrs. Richnafsky that she had a pulmonary mass and she needed follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon, maybe a radiologist, a number of different venues. This pulmonary mass needed to be evaluated as per the radiology report.</li> <li>Q. When is Dr. El-Khairi when should Dr. El-Khairi have told Miss Richnafsky that she had pulmonary masses and needed to have a follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon or any other physician?</li> <li>A. I think he had several opportunities to do so or to tell her husband. Either the either during the hospitalization or in the post-operative period when he saw her in his office.</li> <li>Q. We know during the post-op period there was one visit November 28th</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	critical of Dr. El-Khairi as well; is that correct? A. I am critical of the follow-up care. Q. As to the surgical issues. A. As to the surgical issues? Q. You are not critical of Dr. El-Khairi; is that correct? A. Well, getting back to the American College of Surgeons Underlying Principals of Perioperative Responsibility, this is sort of a fine line here. I'm not trying to annoy you here, but responsibility extends through the period of convalescence, that's the surgical period. Q. How does that relate to what Dr. El-Khairi did in this case? A. I think this woman had to have her lung mass followed up with and documented and etcetera, etcetera.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Dr. El-Khairi should have told Mrs. Richnafsky that she had a pulmonary mass and she needed follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon, maybe a radiologist, a number of different venues. This pulmonary mass needed to be evaluated as per the radiology report.</li> <li>Q. When is Dr. El-Khairi when should Dr. El-Khairi have told Miss Richnafsky that she had pulmonary masses and needed to have a follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon or any other physician?</li> <li>A. I think he had several opportunities to do so or to tell her husband. Either the either during the hospitalization or in the post-operative period when he saw her in his office.</li> <li>Q. We know during the post-op period there was one visit November 28th and during the hospital there were a few</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	critical of Dr. El-Khairi as well; is that correct? A. I am critical of the follow-up care. Q. As to the surgical issues. A. As to the surgical issues? Q. You are not critical of Dr. El-Khairi; is that correct? A. Well, getting back to the American College of Surgeons Underlying Principals of Perioperative Responsibility, this is sort of a fine line here. I'm not trying to annoy you here, but responsibility extends through the period of convalescence, that's the surgical period. Q. How does that relate to what Dr. El-Khairi did in this case? A. I think this woman had to have her lung mass followed up with and documented and etcetera, etcetera. Q. Let me make sure I'm clear.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Dr. El-Khairi should have told Mrs. Richnafsky that she had a pulmonary mass and she needed follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon, maybe a radiologist, a number of different venues. This pulmonary mass needed to be evaluated as per the radiology report.</li> <li>Q. When is Dr. El-Khairi when should Dr. El-Khairi have told Miss Richnafsky that she had pulmonary masses and needed to have a follow-up with a pulmonologist or thoracic surgeon or any other physician?</li> <li>A. I think he had several opportunities to do so or to tell her husband. Either the either during the hospitalization or in the post-operative period when he saw her in his office.</li> <li>Q. We know during the post-op period there was one visit November 28th and during the hospital there were a few occasions when Dr. El-Khairi had seen</li> </ul>

			<b>.</b>
4	Page 62	4	Page 64
1 2	told Mrs. Richnafsky about the abdominal	1 2	many opportunities and ways to do this,
3	mass seen on the CT scan?	3	not just my way.
4	A. It was his call, not my call.	4	Q. Is it reasonable
5	I didn't see her. He would have known	5	(interrupted)
6	whether she was capable mentally of	6	A. And then as I said, I would
7	understanding it or not. He could have	7	not have considered it a deviation from
8		8	the standard of care.
1	called for a pulmonologist or someone to	9	
9	see her while she was in the hospital if		· · · ·
10	he or as an outpatient.	10	told her in the hospital and told her at
11	Q. Certainly reasonable to have	11	her office her office visit, he could
12	these two lung masses evaluated on an	12	have made a consultation in the hospital,
13	outpatient basis?	13	he could have called up the pulmonologist
14	A. Yes.	14	as an outpatient?
15	Q. He could have taken based upon	15	A. Exactly.
16	whatever he felt was appropriate, whether	16	Q. Can he also tell the patient
17	she was	17	and instruct the patient to follow-up
18	MS. SANDACZ:	18	with her primary care physician?
19	Strike that.	19	A. Yes.
20	Q. You believe he should have told	20	Q. So it would be reasonable,
21	her during the hospital based upon	21	hypothetically, if Dr. El-Khairi had told
22	whatever he felt (interrupted)	22	Mrs. Richnafsky that she had these two
23	A. Not during the hospital.	23	lung masses seen on the abdominal CT scan
24	Either then or post-operatively.	24	obtained in the ER in November 2001 and
25	Q. If he told her post-operatively	25	she needed to follow-up with her primary
*	Page 63	-1	Page 65
	he would have met the standard of care?	1 2	care physician, is it your opinion that
2		2	Dr. El-Khairi would have met the standard
3		4	of care?
4	her and made sure she went to and got to	4 5	A. Yes.
5	a pulmonologist or called a pulmonologist	6	
6	himself from the office he would have met	7	Q. Based upon your belief that he
	the standard of care, yes.	-	did not meet the standard of care you do
8	Q. You are adding something. You	8	not believe that Dr. El-Khairi told Mrs.
9	indicated to me according to your report	9	Richnafsky about the two pulmonary masses
10	that he deviated from the standard of	10	seen on the abdominal CT scan; is that
11	care not telling her. Now you are	11	correct?
12	adding he should have called the	12	A. Say that again?
13	pulmonologist or picked up the phone?	13	Q. You've indicated to me that if
14	A. Yeah, like I do. We call out	14	hypothetically Dr. El-Khairi told Mrs.
15	doctors and tell them Mrs. Smith has	15	Richnafsky about the two pulmonary masses
16	something that needs to be evaluated.	16	as seen on the abdominal CT scan and
17	Q. I don't see that in your	17	told her to follow-up with the primary
18	report here.	18	care physician he would have met the
19	A. I thought you just asked me	19	standard of care?
20	when he should have done what he didn't	20	A. Yes.
21	do and I'm saying he could have done	21	Q. By virtue of your opinion that
22	that, handled that, performed that in a	22	Dr. El-Khairi did not meet the standard
23	number ways. Either telling the patient	23	of care, is it your opinion that Dr.
24	himself or calling a consultant himself.	24	El-Khairi did not tell Mrs. Richnafsky?
	······································		
25	What I'm trying to say is there were	25	A. You're saying it to my mind

	Daga 66		Dago 69
1	Page 66	1	Page 68
2	backwards.	2	A. To prove it. You can say may.
3		3	It's a conditional. It's like I may
	Q. I'm trying to flip it. A. I know and I don't know what	4	have. I hoped I turned the iron off.
4			•
5	that would mean.	5	I hoped I closed the garage door. But I
6	Q. Your report says	6	can't remember doing it he said. You're
7	(interrupted)	7	smiling again.
8	A. I'm saying he didn't tell her	8	Q. I know.
9	he did not meet he didn't meet the	9	A. That's his words, not mine.
10	standard of care.	10	He didn't write it down.
11	Q. If he told her he met the	11	Q. You do not believe Dr.
12	standard of care?	12	El-Khairi told Mrs. Richnafsky?
13	A. Yes.	13	A. Yeah, and he's not sure of it
14	Q. You are taking the position	14	either.
15	that you do not believe he told her?	15	Q. Do you know when Dr what
16	A. By his own admission. He	16	sources of information Dr. El-Khairi
	doesn't remember it. He testified he has	17	received regarding the CT scan showing
17			
18	no direct memory of doing that and he	18	the two pulmonary masses?
19	didn't write it down. I'm taking him at	19	A. The information of Dr. Kranitz,
20	his word.	20	he said he told Dr. El-Khairi that the
21	Q. What else did Dr. El-Khairi say	21	woman had masses on her CT scan.
22	what his custom and practice is as it	22	Q. Do you recall anything else
23	relates to reviewing items with a patient	23	that Dr. Kranitz told Dr. El-Khairi?
24	when they come in for the post-operative	24	A. Other than she had appendicitis
25	visit?	25	of etcetera, etcetera. She had a white
		1	
	Page 67		Page 69
1	Page 67	1	Page 69
1		1 2	_
2	A. He said he thought by his	2	Page 69 count of 17,000. He conveyed that information to Dr. El-Khairi.
2 3	A. He said he thought by his customary practice he would have told	2 3	count of 17,000. He conveyed that information to Dr. El-Khairi.
2 3 4	A. He said he thought by his customary practice he would have told her. He didn't say he did tell her.	2 3 4	count of 17,000. He conveyed that information to Dr. El-Khairi. Q. Do you recall whether or not
2 3 4 5	A. He said he thought by his customary practice he would have told her. He didn't say he did tell her. He said he would have told her which his	2 3 4 5	count of 17,000. He conveyed that information to Dr. El-Khairi. Q. Do you recall whether or not Dr. Kranitz had any recollection or
2 3 4 5 6	A. He said he thought by his customary practice he would have told her. He didn't say he did tell her. He said he would have told her which his customary practice. That's not good	2 3 4 5 6	count of 17,000. He conveyed that information to Dr. El-Khairi. Q. Do you recall whether or not Dr. Kranitz had any recollection or memory or otherwise about his anything
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. He said he thought by his customary practice he would have told her. He didn't say he did tell her. He said he would have told her which his customary practice. That's not good enough for me though.	2 3 4 5 6 7	count of 17,000. He conveyed that information to Dr. El-Khairi. Q. Do you recall whether or not Dr. Kranitz had any recollection or memory or otherwise about his anything else in that conversation with Dr.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. He said he thought by his customary practice he would have told her. He didn't say he did tell her.</li> <li>He said he would have told her which his customary practice. That's not good enough for me though.</li> <li>Q. So you have taken a stance on</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	count of 17,000. He conveyed that information to Dr. El-Khairi. Q. Do you recall whether or not Dr. Kranitz had any recollection or memory or otherwise about his anything else in that conversation with Dr. El-Khairi?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. He said he thought by his customary practice he would have told her. He didn't say he did tell her.</li> <li>He said he would have told her which his customary practice. That's not good enough for me though.</li> <li>Q. So you have taken a stance on a factual issue whether or not Dr.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	count of 17,000. He conveyed that information to Dr. El-Khairi. Q. Do you recall whether or not Dr. Kranitz had any recollection or memory or otherwise about his anything else in that conversation with Dr. El-Khairi? A. I can't remember specifically
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. He said he thought by his customary practice he would have told her. He didn't say he did tell her.</li> <li>He said he would have told her which his customary practice. That's not good enough for me though.</li> <li>Q. So you have taken a stance on a factual issue whether or not Dr.</li> <li>El-Khairi told her (interrupted)</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	count of 17,000. He conveyed that information to Dr. El-Khairi. Q. Do you recall whether or not Dr. Kranitz had any recollection or memory or otherwise about his anything else in that conversation with Dr. El-Khairi? A. I can't remember specifically what you are referring to. If you want
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. He said he thought by his customary practice he would have told her. He didn't say he did tell her.</li> <li>He said he would have told her which his customary practice. That's not good enough for me though.</li> <li>Q. So you have taken a stance on a factual issue whether or not Dr.</li> <li>El-Khairi told her (interrupted)</li> <li>A. By his admission. You are</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	count of 17,000. He conveyed that information to Dr. El-Khairi. Q. Do you recall whether or not Dr. Kranitz had any recollection or memory or otherwise about his anything else in that conversation with Dr. El-Khairi? A. I can't remember specifically what you are referring to. If you want to show me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12	<ul> <li>A. He said he thought by his customary practice he would have told her. He didn't say he did tell her.</li> <li>He said he would have told her which his customary practice. That's not good enough for me though.</li> <li>Q. So you have taken a stance on a factual issue whether or not Dr.</li> <li>El-Khairi told her (interrupted)</li> <li>A. By his admission. You are saying factual. You are saying I was</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11	count of 17,000. He conveyed that information to Dr. El-Khairi. Q. Do you recall whether or not Dr. Kranitz had any recollection or memory or otherwise about his anything else in that conversation with Dr. El-Khairi? A. I can't remember specifically what you are referring to. If you want to show me. Q. I want to know what your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. He said he thought by his customary practice he would have told her. He didn't say he did tell her.</li> <li>He said he would have told her which his customary practice. That's not good enough for me though.</li> <li>Q. So you have taken a stance on a factual issue whether or not Dr.</li> <li>El-Khairi told her (interrupted)</li> <li>A. By his admission. You are saying factual. You are saying I was there and therefore I know it for a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	count of 17,000. He conveyed that information to Dr. El-Khairi. Q. Do you recall whether or not Dr. Kranitz had any recollection or memory or otherwise about his anything else in that conversation with Dr. El-Khairi? A. I can't remember specifically what you are referring to. If you want to show me. Q. I want to know what your memory is?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12	<ul> <li>A. He said he thought by his customary practice he would have told her. He didn't say he did tell her.</li> <li>He said he would have told her which his customary practice. That's not good enough for me though.</li> <li>Q. So you have taken a stance on a factual issue whether or not Dr.</li> <li>El-Khairi told her (interrupted)</li> <li>A. By his admission. You are saying factual. You are saying I was</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11	count of 17,000. He conveyed that information to Dr. El-Khairi. Q. Do you recall whether or not Dr. Kranitz had any recollection or memory or otherwise about his anything else in that conversation with Dr. El-Khairi? A. I can't remember specifically what you are referring to. If you want to show me. Q. I want to know what your memory is? A. I don't know. Without
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. He said he thought by his customary practice he would have told her. He didn't say he did tell her.</li> <li>He said he would have told her which his customary practice. That's not good enough for me though.</li> <li>Q. So you have taken a stance on a factual issue whether or not Dr.</li> <li>El-Khairi told her (interrupted)</li> <li>A. By his admission. You are saying factual. You are saying I was there and therefore I know it for a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	count of 17,000. He conveyed that information to Dr. El-Khairi. Q. Do you recall whether or not Dr. Kranitz had any recollection or memory or otherwise about his anything else in that conversation with Dr. El-Khairi? A. I can't remember specifically what you are referring to. If you want to show me. Q. I want to know what your memory is?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. He said he thought by his customary practice he would have told her. He didn't say he did tell her.</li> <li>He said he would have told her which his customary practice. That's not good enough for me though.</li> <li>Q. So you have taken a stance on a factual issue whether or not Dr.</li> <li>El-Khairi told her (interrupted)</li> <li>A. By his admission. You are saying factual. You are saying I was there and therefore I know it for a fact. I'm just telling you what his testimony was. I'm not putting words in</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	count of 17,000. He conveyed that information to Dr. El-Khairi. Q. Do you recall whether or not Dr. Kranitz had any recollection or memory or otherwise about his anything else in that conversation with Dr. El-Khairi? A. I can't remember specifically what you are referring to. If you want to show me. Q. I want to know what your memory is? A. I don't know. Without
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. He said he thought by his customary practice he would have told her. He didn't say he did tell her.</li> <li>He said he would have told her which his customary practice. That's not good enough for me though.</li> <li>Q. So you have taken a stance on a factual issue whether or not Dr.</li> <li>El-Khairi told her (interrupted)</li> <li>A. By his admission. You are saying factual. You are saying I was there and therefore I know it for a fact. I'm just telling you what his testimony was. I'm not putting words in his mouth. You are smiling now. I</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	count of 17,000. He conveyed that information to Dr. El-Khairi. Q. Do you recall whether or not Dr. Kranitz had any recollection or memory or otherwise about his anything else in that conversation with Dr. El-Khairi? A. I can't remember specifically what you are referring to. If you want to show me. Q. I want to know what your memory is? A. I don't know. Without referring to what I read I can't tell you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. He said he thought by his customary practice he would have told her. He didn't say he did tell her. He said he would have told her which his customary practice. That's not good enough for me though.</li> <li>Q. So you have taken a stance on a factual issue whether or not Dr. El-Khairi told her (interrupted)</li> <li>A. By his admission. You are saying factual. You are saying I was there and therefore I know it for a fact. I'm just telling you what his testimony was. I'm not putting words in his mouth. You are smiling now. I didn't put words in his mouth.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	count of 17,000. He conveyed that information to Dr. El-Khairi. Q. Do you recall whether or not Dr. Kranitz had any recollection or memory or otherwise about his anything else in that conversation with Dr. El-Khairi? A. I can't remember specifically what you are referring to. If you want to show me. Q. I want to know what your memory is? A. I don't know. Without referring to what I read I can't tell you. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. He said he thought by his customary practice he would have told her. He didn't say he did tell her. He said he would have told her which his customary practice. That's not good enough for me though.</li> <li>Q. So you have taken a stance on a factual issue whether or not Dr. El-Khairi told her (interrupted)</li> <li>A. By his admission. You are saying factual. You are saying I was there and therefore I know it for a fact. I'm just telling you what his testimony was. I'm not putting words in his mouth. You are smiling now. I didn't put words in his mouth.</li> <li>Q. I know.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>count of 17,000. He conveyed that information to Dr. El-Khairi.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether or not Dr. Kranitz had any recollection or memory or otherwise about his anything else in that conversation with Dr. El-Khairi?</li> <li>A. I can't remember specifically what you are referring to. If you want to show me.</li> <li>Q. I want to know what your memory is?</li> <li>A. I don't know. Without referring to what I read I can't tell you.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. He may have said several things</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. He said he thought by his customary practice he would have told her. He didn't say he did tell her. He said he would have told her which his customary practice. That's not good enough for me though.</li> <li>Q. So you have taken a stance on a factual issue whether or not Dr. El-Khairi told her (interrupted)</li> <li>A. By his admission. You are saying factual. You are saying I was there and therefore I know it for a fact. I'm just telling you what his testimony was. I'm not putting words in his mouth. You are smilling now. I didn't put words in his mouth.</li> <li>Q. I know.</li> <li>A. He said I don't remember, but</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>count of 17,000. He conveyed that information to Dr. El-Khairi.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether or not Dr. Kranitz had any recollection or memory or otherwise about his anything else in that conversation with Dr. El-Khairi?</li> <li>A. I can't remember specifically what you are referring to. If you want to show me.</li> <li>Q. I want to know what your memory is?</li> <li>A. I don't know. Without referring to what I read I can't tell you.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. He may have said several things that are just not coming to mind. He</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. He said he thought by his customary practice he would have told her. He didn't say he did tell her. He said he would have told her which his customary practice. That's not good enough for me though.</li> <li>Q. So you have taken a stance on a factual issue whether or not Dr. El-Khairi told her (interrupted)</li> <li>A. By his admission. You are saying factual. You are saying I was there and therefore I know it for a fact. I'm just telling you what his testimony was. I'm not putting words in his mouth. You are smilling now. I didn't put words in his mouth.</li> <li>Q. I know.</li> <li>A. He said I don't remember, but I think I probably did based on my</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>count of 17,000. He conveyed that information to Dr. El-Khairi.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether or not Dr. Kranitz had any recollection or memory or otherwise about his anything else in that conversation with Dr. El-Khairi?</li> <li>A. I can't remember specifically what you are referring to. If you want to show me.</li> <li>Q. I want to know what your memory is?</li> <li>A. I don't know. Without referring to what I read I can't tell you.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. He may have said several things that are just not coming to mind. He certainly let according to his</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. He said he thought by his customary practice he would have told her. He didn't say he did tell her. He said he would have told her which his customary practice. That's not good enough for me though.</li> <li>Q. So you have taken a stance on a factual issue whether or not Dr. El-Khairi told her (interrupted)</li> <li>A. By his admission. You are saying factual. You are saying I was there and therefore I know it for a fact. I'm just telling you what his testimony was. I'm not putting words in his mouth. You are smiling now. I didn't put words in his mouth.</li> <li>Q. I know.</li> <li>A. He said I don't remember, but I think I probably did based on my usually practice.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>count of 17,000. He conveyed that information to Dr. El-Khairi.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether or not Dr. Kranitz had any recollection or memory or otherwise about his anything else in that conversation with Dr. El-Khairi?</li> <li>A. I can't remember specifically what you are referring to. If you want to show me.</li> <li>Q. I want to know what your memory is?</li> <li>A. I don't know. Without referring to what I read I can't tell you.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. He may have said several things that are just not coming to mind. He certainly let according to his testimony Dr. El-Khairi knew about the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. He said he thought by his customary practice he would have told her. He didn't say he did tell her. He said he would have told her which his customary practice. That's not good enough for me though.</li> <li>Q. So you have taken a stance on a factual issue whether or not Dr. El-Khairi told her (interrupted)</li> <li>A. By his admission. You are saying factual. You are saying I was there and therefore I know it for a fact. I'm just telling you what his testimony was. I'm not putting words in his mouth. You are smiling now. I didn't put words in his mouth.</li> <li>Q. I know.</li> <li>A. He said I don't remember, but I think I probably did based on my usually practice.</li> <li>Q. This all comes back to your</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>count of 17,000. He conveyed that information to Dr. El-Khairi.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether or not Dr. Kranitz had any recollection or memory or otherwise about his anything else in that conversation with Dr. El-Khairi?</li> <li>A. I can't remember specifically what you are referring to. If you want to show me.</li> <li>Q. I want to know what your memory is?</li> <li>A. I don't know. Without referring to what I read I can't tell you.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. He may have said several things that are just not coming to mind. He certainly let according to his testimony Dr. El-Khairi knew about the pulmonary metastasis.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. He said he thought by his customary practice he would have told her. He didn't say he did tell her. He said he would have told her which his customary practice. That's not good enough for me though.</li> <li>Q. So you have taken a stance on a factual issue whether or not Dr. El-Khairi told her (interrupted)</li> <li>A. By his admission. You are saying factual. You are saying I was there and therefore I know it for a fact. I'm just telling you what his testimony was. I'm not putting words in his mouth. You are smilling now. I didn't put words in his mouth.</li> <li>Q. I know.</li> <li>A. He said I don't remember, but I think I probably did based on my usually practice.</li> <li>Q. This all comes back to your belief that you cannot rely on your</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>count of 17,000. He conveyed that information to Dr. El-Khairi.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether or not Dr. Kranitz had any recollection or memory or otherwise about his anything else in that conversation with Dr. El-Khairi?</li> <li>A. I can't remember specifically what you are referring to. If you want to show me.</li> <li>Q. I want to know what your memory is?</li> <li>A. I don't know. Without referring to what I read I can't tell you.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. He may have said several things that are just not coming to mind. He certainly let according to his testimony Dr. El-Khairi knew about the pulmonary metastasis.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what Dr. Kranitz's</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>A. He said he thought by his customary practice he would have told her. He didn't say he did tell her. He said he would have told her which his customary practice. That's not good enough for me though.</li> <li>Q. So you have taken a stance on a factual issue whether or not Dr. El-Khairi told her (interrupted)</li> <li>A. By his admission. You are saying factual. You are saying I was there and therefore I know it for a fact. I'm just telling you what his testimony was. I'm not putting words in his mouth. You are smilling now. I didn't put words in his mouth.</li> <li>Q. I know.</li> <li>A. He said I don't remember, but I think I probably did based on my usually practice.</li> <li>Q. This all comes back to your belief that you cannot rely on your custom and practice to establish that you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>count of 17,000. He conveyed that information to Dr. El-Khairi.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether or not Dr. Kranitz had any recollection or memory or otherwise about his anything else in that conversation with Dr. El-Khairi?</li> <li>A. I can't remember specifically what you are referring to. If you want to show me.</li> <li>Q. I want to know what your memory is?</li> <li>A. I don't know. Without referring to what I read I can't tell you.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. He may have said several things that are just not coming to mind. He certainly let according to his testimony Dr. El-Khairi knew about the pulmonary metastasis.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what Dr. Kranitz's testimony was about telling anyone else</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. He said he thought by his customary practice he would have told her. He didn't say he did tell her. He said he would have told her which his customary practice. That's not good enough for me though.</li> <li>Q. So you have taken a stance on a factual issue whether or not Dr. El-Khairi told her (interrupted)</li> <li>A. By his admission. You are saying factual. You are saying I was there and therefore I know it for a fact. I'm just telling you what his testimony was. I'm not putting words in his mouth. You are smilling now. I didn't put words in his mouth.</li> <li>Q. I know.</li> <li>A. He said I don't remember, but I think I probably did based on my usually practice.</li> <li>Q. This all comes back to your belief that you cannot rely on your</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>count of 17,000. He conveyed that information to Dr. El-Khairi.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether or not Dr. Kranitz had any recollection or memory or otherwise about his anything else in that conversation with Dr. El-Khairi?</li> <li>A. I can't remember specifically what you are referring to. If you want to show me.</li> <li>Q. I want to know what your memory is?</li> <li>A. I don't know. Without referring to what I read I can't tell you.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. He may have said several things that are just not coming to mind. He certainly let according to his testimony Dr. El-Khairi knew about the pulmonary metastasis.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what Dr. Kranitz's</li> </ul>

	Page 70		Page 72
1		1	-
2	A. I'm not sure without looking at	2	Q. Also whether or not Dr.
3	the binder quite honestly. I don't	3	El-Khairi told her about it again, she
4	remember if he told the husband or	4	would have known?
5	another physician.	5	MS. PANTAGES:
6	Q. Would that be important for you	6	Hypothetically? Beyond the
7	to know whether or not the husband or	7	question.
8	another physician was informed of the	8	A. I don't understand.
9	existence of two pulmonary nodules, masses	9	MS. SANDACZ:
10	seen on the abdominal CT scan?	10	Q. I don't know if that's
11	A. It would be, yes.	11	hypothetical, but if you wanted it to be
12	Q. Because it would be important	12	hypothetical (interrupted)
13	that if Mr. Richnafsky or even, in fact,	13	A. I don't have the binder here
14	Mrs. Richnafsky knew of that, then she	14	to make sure Dr. Kranitz told her or her
15	would have known regardless whether Dr.	15	husband or another physician on someone
16	El-Khairi told her about it, fair enough?	16	else. She needed to be told by someone.
17	MS. PANTAGES:	17	If someone told her hypothetically that
18	Objection.	18	she had pulmonary metastases I would have
19	A. If someone would have told them	19	thought the standard of care from that
20	about the presence of pulmonary metastasis	20	doctor's relationship with her would have
21	(interrupted)	21	been good. My point is if Dr. El-Khairi
22	MS. PANTAGES:	22	didn't know that then it was his
23	You keep saying presence of	23	responsibility to tell her or whoever the
24	pulmonary metastases. Doctor, do you	24	surgeon was. It didn't have to be
25	mean masses? THE WITNESS:	25	El-Khairi.
	Page 71		Page 73
1			
2	Pulmonary masses, correct, I	2	Q. Okay.
3	would have considered that's a fair	3	A. Somebody has to take care of
4	warning. I would have made notes in my	4	the patient and not just the
5	binder.	5	appendectomy.
6	MS. SANDACZ:	6	Q. If Miss Richnafsky was told by
7	Q. Based upon that being fair	7	somebody at the hospital that she had two
8	warning that even if Dr. El-Khairi did or	8	lung masses that needed to be further
9	did not tell the patient, the patient was	9	evaluated, it puts the responsibility on
10	on notice of that?	10	her to follow that up if she so chooses?
11	MS. PANTAGES:	11	MS. PANTAGES:
12	Objection.	12	Objection.
13	MS. SANDACZ:	13	A. I would have to know that she
14	Q. Is that correct?	14	was not medicated with something. In
15	MS. PANTAGES:	15	other words, if she got medication in the
16	What's the question?	16	emergency room and was told she is
17	A. I'm sorry?	17	mentally ill and incompetent just like
18	MS. SANDACZ:	18	they are for consent to surgery, but she
19	Q. You indicated to me that if	19	was compus mentus and she was told that
20	Mrs. Richnafsky was told that she had	20	she has a pulmonary mass, I don't care
21	these two lung masses by anyone, then it	21	who told her. She needed to have it
22	would have been fair warning; correct?	22	evaluated by somebody and some doctor's
23	A. Yes. It would have been good	23	responsibility was to convey that
24	that she would have been told,	24	information to her.
25	absolutely.	25	MS. SANDACZ:
1		1	

<b></b>			
4	Page 74	-1	Page 76
1	O If the notions was hald by	1	that a good move but it falls to me
2 3	Q. If the patient was told by	3	that's a good move, but it falls to me
	someone, perhaps Dr. Kranitz, that she	3 4	to make sure she gets the follow-up for that. It doesn't let me off the hook.
4	had two masses in her lungs that showed		
5	up on the abdominal CT scan that needed	5	If the emergency room told her she has
6	to be further evaluated, regardless of	6	diabetes, it's not my problem, I'm just a
7	whatever Dr. El-Khairi did, it would not	7	surgeon, no, these principals tell you
8	have changed the outcome whatever	8	that it is your problem. You are not
9	Dr	9	off the hook because somebody else told
10	MS. SANDACZ:	10	her to do it. You billed for it, you
11	Strike that.	11	collected money for it, you had to be
12	Q. If Miss Richnafsky was told	12	responsible for making sure that that
13	that there were two lung masses seen on	13	potential life-threatening problem got
14	the abdominal CT scan and that it needed	14	evaluated.
15	further follow-up, you would agree with	15	MS. SANDACZ:
16	me Dr. El-Khairi's actions at his office,	16	Q. Let's assume hypothetically Mrs.
17	whether he did or didn't say it, tell	17	Richnafsky comes to the emergency room
18	her, did not proximately result in this	18	having similar abdominal pain, CT scan is
19	woman's death?	19	done, shows two lung masses in the lower
20	MS. PANTAGES:	20	lobe and the emergency room physician
21	Objection. He's a standard of	21	tells her that she needs to follow-up
22	care expert. He's not offering opinions	22	with her primary care physician and get
23	on proximate cause.	23	further evaluation. There's no need for
24	MS. SANDACZ:	24	a surgical intervention. Patient goes
25	We are not talking about	25	off on her way. Whose responsibility is
		23	
	Page 75		Page 77
1	5	1	-
2	proximate cause in that sense.	2	that now for the follow-up with the
3	MS. PANTAGES:	3	primary care physician with the
4	Objection.	4	follow-up for these masses?
5	A. Emergency room physicians as I	5	MS. PANTAGES:
6	understand it really are not responsible	6	Objection. Assumes facts not
7	for follow-up care issues like this, they	7	in evidence.
8	just they are not around to see it,	8	A. Primary care physician.
	• • •	1	MS. SANDACZ:
9	they are not around to follow-up and to	9	
10	make sure it was done. That's why the	10	Q. Even though the primary care
11	primary caregiver, in this case a	11	physician (interrupted)
12	surgeon, who sees the patient, etcetera,	12	A. Primary care physician if the
13	etcetera, is responsible for following up	13	ER doctor called him and told him. In
14	on that. Whether it's lung masses,	14	other words, the passage of the
15	hypertension, diabetes, whatever. If the	15	information has to start and initiate
16	patient is seen in the ER, that ER	16	with the emergency room doctor calling
17	doctor says yes, it looks like she has	17	either the surgeon, internist, primary
18	diabetes, tells me she has diabetes, goes	18	care doctor, somebody to let them know
19	to the operating room, she doesn't know	19	Mrs. Jones was seen here, she doesn't
20	she has diabetes, then it's my	20	need surgery, but I've discovered
21	responsibility to get the diabetes seen	21	something else. I have a chest X-ray
22	and evaluated even though the emergency	22	and found a breast mass. There has to
23	room doctor told her she has diabetes.	23	be some form of communication.
24	If the emergency room doctor tells her	24	Q. Let's add in that factual
25	she had diabetes, he's informed her,	25	scenario I gave, patient comes in,
1	arraition and an and an array of the second s	1	and a first a

	Dece 70		Dage 90
1	Page 78	1	Page 80
2	abdominal problems, do a CT scan,	2	Q. You are telling me the
3	determine there's no surgical issue,	3	emergency room physician doesn't have to
4	emergency room physician tells the patient	4	follow-up with the patient?
5	about these two lung masses and that	5	A. Right.
6	there's a need for follow-up with the	6	Q. Who in that scenario that I
7	primary care physician for further	7	gave you where the patient goes home,
8	evaluation. The emergency room picks up	8	there's information already to the primary
9	5 1 1 1	9	care physician and the patient is holding
10	the phone and calls the primary care		the same information, whose responsibility
	physician and gets the person on call and	10	,
11	tells that person that there are abnormal	11	is it now?
12	findings on the CT that the patient needs	12	A. Primary care physician.
13	follow-up. Patient is discharged. Whose	13	Q. What does the primary care
14	responsibility is it now?	14	physician have to do in order to satisfy
15	A. Primary guy on call.	15	his duty?
16	Q. What's the primary care's duty	16	A. Call the patient. Call the
17	as with respect to the follow up of that	17	patient in for a discussion and document
18	patient?	18	it. I told her that the ER doctor told
19	MS. PANTAGES:	19	me that you had a breast mass, lung
20	Objection. States facts not in	20	mass, whatever is. I have got charts
21	evidence.	21	out here that I have called and left
22	A. To evaluate the problem	22	messages for patients. Three times the
23	whatever your doctor told him.	23	patient don't call back, I then send them
24	MS. SANDACZ:	24	a registered letter. I keep the number
25	Q. Does the primary care physician	25	of registered letters there with the
	Page 79		Page 81
1	, uge , s	1	
2	have a duty to call the patient up to	2	little sticker in the chart because it is
3	get a schedule? How does that primary	3	my responsibility.
4	care physician (interrupted)	4	Q. Do you think that the patient
5	A. I can't answer that. I'm not	5	has any responsibility?
6	a primary care doctor.	6	A. I don't know.
7	MS. PANTAGES:	7	Q. Certainly (interrupted)
8	Just note a continuing	8	A. I can't tell you the patients
9	objection to this line of questioning.	9	that are deaf, dumb and blind, do they
10	MS. SANDACZ:	10	have responsibility? It always falls
		1	
11	Q. Does the patient have any	11	back to us and it should. It should
12	responsibility to go see the primary care	12	fall back to us.
13	physician after the discussion with the	13	Q. In that scenario that I gave
14	emergency room physician?	14	you that the patient is armed with the
15	A. You know, I don't know what	15	information, primary physician or on call
16	the patient's responsibility is. There's	16	physician is armed with the information,
17	no sort of recommended principals relating	17	it's your opinion that the patient has
18	to that that I'm aware of because I	18	absolutely no responsibility for any
19	don't read it, but I can tell you in	19	reason, whether deaf, dumb and blind?
20	practice emergency room doctors, unless I	20	A. That's my position.
21	go back down to the emergency room and	21	Q. The primary care physician has
1		100	a duty to follow, up with the patient and
22	say that lady we admitted the other night	22	a duty to follow-up with the patient and
22	say that lady we admitted the other night did have appendicitis, they can't	22	call the patient (interrupted)
		E	
23	did have appendicitis, they can't	23	call the patient (interrupted)

	Page 82		Page 84
1		1	
2	psychiatrist, with a lung mass they are	2	Objection.
3	not off the hook. Standard of care is	3	A. Hypothetically, yes, but Dr.
4	really to me for all physicians, not just	4	El-Khairi didn't say that.
5	surgeons, not just internists.	5	MS. SANDÁCZ:
6	Q. But you've eliminated the ER	6	Q. Do you know why Dr. Kranitz,
7	physician out of that standard of care?	7	emergency room physician, called Dr.
8	A. I'm not an ER physician. I	8	El-Khairi's group?
9	can't say what their standards of care or	9	A. I don't. I believe they were
10	recommendations by the College of ER	10	on call that night.
11	Medicine recommends that they do. As I	11	Q. Do you believe it was for the
12	said before, I know in general practice	12	further purpose of evaluating the lesion
13	they usually do do the follow-up. They	13	on the lung CT or for the acute
14	have no secretary to do it. They are	14	appendicitis?
15	incapable of doing it.	15	A. Appendicitis.
16	Q. But the other physicians,	16	Q. As a general surgeon they are
17	whether the family physicians, internal	17	not going to be somebody that orders a
17	medicine, surgeon, psychiatrist that are	18	CT scan to evaluate the lung masses, that
19	in general practice, they have the same	19	would be the purview of some other
20		20	physicians, pulmonologists, etcetera?
20	standard of care which is to pick up the	20	
	phone and call the patient or make sure		
22	that the patient gets (interrupted)	22	Q. Do you recall in Mrs.
23	A. Once the ER doctor calls and	23	Richnafsky's medical records that you
24	we receive that information the ball is	24	reviewed whether or not she had a primary
25	now in our court to follow-up on it.	25	care physician?
	Page 83		Page 85
1	-	1	
12	Q. If a physician is told by	2	A. Yes.
23	Q. If a physician is told by emergency let's assume that Dr.	2 3	
3	emergency let's assume that Dr.		
3	emergency let's assume that Dr. El-Khairi is told by the emergency room	3	<ul><li>Q. Do you know who that was?</li><li>A. I don't recall his name.</li></ul>
3 4 5	emergency let's assume that Dr. El-Khairi is told by the emergency room physician that the emergency room	3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. Do you know who that was?</li><li>A. I don't recall his name.</li><li>Q. Do you recall whether or not</li></ul>
3 4 5 6	emergency let's assume that Dr. El-Khairi is told by the emergency room physician that the emergency room physician has called the primary care	3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know who that was?</li> <li>A. I don't recall his name.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether or not</li> <li>Dr. Kranitz had a telephone conversation</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7	emergency let's assume that Dr. El-Khairi is told by the emergency room physician that the emergency room physician has called the primary care physician, told the primary care physician	3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know who that was?</li> <li>A. I don't recall his name.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether or not</li> <li>Dr. Kranitz had a telephone conversation</li> <li>with a primary care physician or with</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8	emergency let's assume that Dr. El-Khairi is told by the emergency room physician that the emergency room physician has called the primary care physician, told the primary care physician about it and that the primary care	3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know who that was?</li> <li>A. I don't recall his name.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether or not</li> <li>Dr. Kranitz had a telephone conversation</li> <li>with a primary care physician or with</li> <li>somebody on call?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	emergency let's assume that Dr. El-Khairi is told by the emergency room physician that the emergency room physician has called the primary care physician, told the primary care physician about it and that the primary care physician is going to follow-up, is there	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know who that was?</li> <li>A. I don't recall his name.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether or not</li> <li>Dr. Kranitz had a telephone conversation</li> <li>with a primary care physician or with</li> <li>somebody on call?</li> <li>A. From the primary care stand</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	emergency let's assume that Dr. El-Khairi is told by the emergency room physician that the emergency room physician has called the primary care physician, told the primary care physician about it and that the primary care physician is going to follow-up, is there a responsibility for Dr. El-Khairi in	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know who that was?</li> <li>A. I don't recall his name.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether or not</li> <li>Dr. Kranitz had a telephone conversation with a primary care physician or with somebody on call?</li> <li>A. From the primary care stand point he had a conversation, of course,</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	emergency let's assume that Dr. El-Khairi is told by the emergency room physician that the emergency room physician has called the primary care physician, told the primary care physician about it and that the primary care physician is going to follow-up, is there a responsibility for Dr. El-Khairi in that aspect other than reminding the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know who that was?</li> <li>A. I don't recall his name.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether or not</li> <li>Dr. Kranitz had a telephone conversation</li> <li>with a primary care physician or with</li> <li>somebody on call?</li> <li>A. From the primary care stand</li> <li>point he had a conversation, of course,</li> <li>with the surgeons. I don't recall if he</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	emergency let's assume that Dr. El-Khairi is told by the emergency room physician that the emergency room physician has called the primary care physician, told the primary care physician about it and that the primary care physician is going to follow-up, is there a responsibility for Dr. El-Khairi in that aspect other than reminding the patient to follow-up?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know who that was?</li> <li>A. I don't recall his name.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether or not</li> <li>Dr. Kranitz had a telephone conversation</li> <li>with a primary care physician or with</li> <li>somebody on call?</li> <li>A. From the primary care stand</li> <li>point he had a conversation, of course,</li> <li>with the surgeons. I don't recall if he</li> <li>had a conversation with the primary care</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	emergency let's assume that Dr. El-Khairi is told by the emergency room physician that the emergency room physician has called the primary care physician, told the primary care physician about it and that the primary care physician is going to follow-up, is there a responsibility for Dr. El-Khairi in that aspect other than reminding the patient to follow-up? MS. PANTAGES:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know who that was?</li> <li>A. I don't recall his name.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether or not</li> <li>Dr. Kranitz had a telephone conversation</li> <li>with a primary care physician or with</li> <li>somebody on call?</li> <li>A. From the primary care stand</li> <li>point he had a conversation, of course,</li> <li>with the surgeons. I don't recall if he</li> <li>had a conversation with the primary care</li> <li>physician.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	emergency let's assume that Dr. El-Khairi is told by the emergency room physician that the emergency room physician has called the primary care physician, told the primary care physician about it and that the primary care physician is going to follow-up, is there a responsibility for Dr. El-Khairi in that aspect other than reminding the patient to follow-up? MS. PANTAGES: Objection.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know who that was?</li> <li>A. I don't recall his name.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether or not</li> <li>Dr. Kranitz had a telephone conversation with a primary care physician or with somebody on call?</li> <li>A. From the primary care stand point he had a conversation, of course, with the surgeons. I don't recall if he had a conversation with the primary care physician.</li> <li>Q. Would that be important in your</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	emergency let's assume that Dr. El-Khairi is told by the emergency room physician that the emergency room physician has called the primary care physician, told the primary care physician about it and that the primary care physician is going to follow-up, is there a responsibility for Dr. El-Khairi in that aspect other than reminding the patient to follow-up? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. A. Hypothetically as long as one	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know who that was?</li> <li>A. I don't recall his name.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether or not</li> <li>Dr. Kranitz had a telephone conversation with a primary care physician or with somebody on call?</li> <li>A. From the primary care stand point he had a conversation, of course, with the surgeons. I don't recall if he had a conversation with the primary care physician.</li> <li>Q. Would that be important in your rendering opinions in this case to know</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	emergency let's assume that Dr. El-Khairi is told by the emergency room physician that the emergency room physician has called the primary care physician, told the primary care physician about it and that the primary care physician is going to follow-up, is there a responsibility for Dr. El-Khairi in that aspect other than reminding the patient to follow-up? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. A. Hypothetically as long as one doctor follows up on it, I don't care	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know who that was?</li> <li>A. I don't recall his name.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether or not</li> <li>Dr. Kranitz had a telephone conversation with a primary care physician or with somebody on call?</li> <li>A. From the primary care stand point he had a conversation, of course, with the surgeons. I don't recall if he had a conversation with the primary care physician.</li> <li>Q. Would that be important in your rendering opinions in this case to know that?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	emergency let's assume that Dr. El-Khairi is told by the emergency room physician that the emergency room physician has called the primary care physician, told the primary care physician about it and that the primary care physician is going to follow-up, is there a responsibility for Dr. El-Khairi in that aspect other than reminding the patient to follow-up? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. A. Hypothetically as long as one doctor follows up on it, I don't care who it is. As I said before, I don't	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know who that was?</li> <li>A. I don't recall his name.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether or not</li> <li>Dr. Kranitz had a telephone conversation with a primary care physician or with somebody on call?</li> <li>A. From the primary care stand point he had a conversation, of course, with the surgeons. I don't recall if he had a conversation with the primary care physician.</li> <li>Q. Would that be important in your rendering opinions in this case to know that?</li> <li>A. No actually.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	emergency let's assume that Dr. El-Khairi is told by the emergency room physician that the emergency room physician has called the primary care physician, told the primary care physician about it and that the primary care physician is going to follow-up, is there a responsibility for Dr. El-Khairi in that aspect other than reminding the patient to follow-up? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. A. Hypothetically as long as one doctor follows up on it, I don't care who it is. As I said before, I don't care who does the follow-up, one of us	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know who that was?</li> <li>A. I don't recall his name.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether or not</li> <li>Dr. Kranitz had a telephone conversation with a primary care physician or with somebody on call?</li> <li>A. From the primary care stand point he had a conversation, of course, with the surgeons. I don't recall if he had a conversation with the primary care physician.</li> <li>Q. Would that be important in your rendering opinions in this case to know that?</li> <li>A. No actually.</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	emergency let's assume that Dr. El-Khairi is told by the emergency room physician that the emergency room physician has called the primary care physician, told the primary care physician about it and that the primary care physician is going to follow-up, is there a responsibility for Dr. El-Khairi in that aspect other than reminding the patient to follow-up? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. A. Hypothetically as long as one doctor follows up on it, I don't care who it is. As I said before, I don't care who does the follow-up, one of us has to make sure she gets care for that.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know who that was?</li> <li>A. I don't recall his name.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether or not</li> <li>Dr. Kranitz had a telephone conversation with a primary care physician or with somebody on call?</li> <li>A. From the primary care stand point he had a conversation, of course, with the surgeons. I don't recall if he had a conversation with the primary care physician.</li> <li>Q. Would that be important in your rendering opinions in this case to know that?</li> <li>A. No actually.</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> <li>A. Because he past the information</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	emergency let's assume that Dr. El-Khairi is told by the emergency room physician that the emergency room physician has called the primary care physician, told the primary care physician about it and that the primary care physician is going to follow-up, is there a responsibility for Dr. El-Khairi in that aspect other than reminding the patient to follow-up? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. A. Hypothetically as long as one doctor follows up on it, I don't care who it is. As I said before, I don't care who does the follow-up, one of us has to make sure she gets care for that. MS. SANDACZ:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know who that was?</li> <li>A. I don't recall his name.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether or not</li> <li>Dr. Kranitz had a telephone conversation with a primary care physician or with somebody on call?</li> <li>A. From the primary care stand point he had a conversation, of course, with the surgeons. I don't recall if he had a conversation with the primary care physician.</li> <li>Q. Would that be important in your rendering opinions in this case to know that?</li> <li>A. No actually.</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> <li>A. Because he past the information onto Dr. El-Khairi and Dr. El-Khairi with</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	emergency let's assume that Dr. El-Khairi is told by the emergency room physician that the emergency room physician has called the primary care physician, told the primary care physician about it and that the primary care physician is going to follow-up, is there a responsibility for Dr. El-Khairi in that aspect other than reminding the patient to follow-up? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. A. Hypothetically as long as one doctor follows up on it, I don't care who it is. As I said before, I don't care who does the follow-up, one of us has to make sure she gets care for that. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Reminding the patient, telling	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know who that was?</li> <li>A. I don't recall his name.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether or not</li> <li>Dr. Kranitz had a telephone conversation with a primary care physician or with somebody on call?</li> <li>A. From the primary care stand point he had a conversation, of course, with the surgeons. I don't recall if he had a conversation with the primary care physician.</li> <li>Q. Would that be important in your rendering opinions in this case to know that?</li> <li>A. No actually.</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> <li>A. Because he past the information onto Dr. El-Khairi and Dr. El-Khairi with whomever else should have decided who was</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>emergency let's assume that Dr.</li> <li>El-Khairi is told by the emergency room physician that the emergency room physician has called the primary care physician, told the primary care physician about it and that the primary care physician is going to follow-up, is there a responsibility for Dr. El-Khairi in that aspect other than reminding the patient to follow-up? MS. PANTAGES: Objection.</li> <li>A. Hypothetically as long as one doctor follows up on it, I don't care who it is. As I said before, I don't care who does the follow-up, one of us has to make sure she gets care for that. MS. SANDACZ:</li> <li>Q. Reminding the patient, telling the patient to follow-up with the primary</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know who that was?</li> <li>A. I don't recall his name.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether or not</li> <li>Dr. Kranitz had a telephone conversation with a primary care physician or with somebody on call?</li> <li>A. From the primary care stand point he had a conversation, of course, with the surgeons. I don't recall if he had a conversation with the primary care physician.</li> <li>Q. Would that be important in your rendering opinions in this case to know that?</li> <li>A. No actually.</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> <li>A. Because he past the information onto Dr. El-Khairi and Dr. El-Khairi with whomever else should have decided who was going to do the follow-up for this</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	emergency let's assume that Dr. El-Khairi is told by the emergency room physician that the emergency room physician has called the primary care physician, told the primary care physician about it and that the primary care physician is going to follow-up, is there a responsibility for Dr. El-Khairi in that aspect other than reminding the patient to follow-up? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. A. Hypothetically as long as one doctor follows up on it, I don't care who it is. As I said before, I don't care who does the follow-up, one of us has to make sure she gets care for that. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Reminding the patient, telling the patient to follow-up with the primary care physician, is that enough for the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know who that was?</li> <li>A. I don't recall his name.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether or not</li> <li>Dr. Kranitz had a telephone conversation with a primary care physician or with somebody on call?</li> <li>A. From the primary care stand point he had a conversation, of course, with the surgeons. I don't recall if he had a conversation with the primary care physician.</li> <li>Q. Would that be important in your rendering opinions in this case to know that?</li> <li>A. No actually.</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> <li>A. Because he past the information onto Dr. El-Khairi and Dr. El-Khairi with whomever else should have decided who was going to do the follow-up for this patient.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>emergency let's assume that Dr.</li> <li>El-Khairi is told by the emergency room physician that the emergency room physician has called the primary care physician, told the primary care physician about it and that the primary care physician is going to follow-up, is there a responsibility for Dr. El-Khairi in that aspect other than reminding the patient to follow-up? MS. PANTAGES: Objection.</li> <li>A. Hypothetically as long as one doctor follows up on it, I don't care who it is. As I said before, I don't care who does the follow-up, one of us has to make sure she gets care for that. MS. SANDACZ:</li> <li>Q. Reminding the patient, telling the patient to follow-up with the primary care physician, is that enough for the surgeon's standpoint?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know who that was?</li> <li>A. I don't recall his name.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether or not</li> <li>Dr. Kranitz had a telephone conversation with a primary care physician or with somebody on call?</li> <li>A. From the primary care stand point he had a conversation, of course, with the surgeons. I don't recall if he had a conversation with the primary care physician.</li> <li>Q. Would that be important in your rendering opinions in this case to know that?</li> <li>A. No actually.</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> <li>A. Because he past the information onto Dr. El-Khairi and Dr. El-Khairi with whomever else should have decided who was going to do the follow-up for this patient.</li> <li>Q. Are you critical of anybody</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	emergency let's assume that Dr. El-Khairi is told by the emergency room physician that the emergency room physician has called the primary care physician, told the primary care physician about it and that the primary care physician is going to follow-up, is there a responsibility for Dr. El-Khairi in that aspect other than reminding the patient to follow-up? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. A. Hypothetically as long as one doctor follows up on it, I don't care who it is. As I said before, I don't care who does the follow-up, one of us has to make sure she gets care for that. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Reminding the patient, telling the patient to follow-up with the primary care physician, is that enough for the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know who that was?</li> <li>A. I don't recall his name.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall whether or not</li> <li>Dr. Kranitz had a telephone conversation with a primary care physician or with somebody on call?</li> <li>A. From the primary care stand point he had a conversation, of course, with the surgeons. I don't recall if he had a conversation with the primary care physician.</li> <li>Q. Would that be important in your rendering opinions in this case to know that?</li> <li>A. No actually.</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> <li>A. Because he past the information onto Dr. El-Khairi and Dr. El-Khairi with whomever else should have decided who was going to do the follow-up for this patient.</li> </ul>

	Page 86		Page 88
1	pert 1:/2: • • • • •		
2	El-Khairi?	2	evaluation. According to the 11/18/01
3	A. As far as I recollect, Dr.	3	dictation letter of Dr. Kranitz, he
4	El-Khairi dropped the ball.	4	states Dr. Young additionally mentions
5	Q. And in your opinion did anybody	5 ¢	there was questionable lung masses.
6 7	else drop the ball in this case?	6 7	Q. Look at the second page of that ER dictation. I believe that's also
8	A. Not in my opinion, no.	8	transcribed on 11/20, is it not?
9	Q. Do you know whether or not the hospital, Bedford Medical Center, sends	9	
10	out the emergency room chart to any of	10	<ul> <li>A. Typed on 11/20, right.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what date Miss</li> </ul>
10	the physicians who have been identified	10	Richnafsky left the hospital?
12	by the patient as either primary care	12	A. No. I don't recall that.
12	physician or attending physician or	13	Q. If she left or was discharged
14	anything like that?	14	on 11/20/01, do you have any way of
15	A. I don't know.	15	knowing whether or not that was on the
15	Q. Do you know what the hospital's	16	chart and available for anybody's review
17	policy or practice is as it relates to	17	at the time?
17	sending out formal radiology reports and	18	A. I can't really tell here. He
10	who those go to, whether primary care	10	spoke with Dr. Lane, physician on call
20	physicians, surgeons or otherwise?	20	for this Dr. Hillard at the hour of
20	A. I don't know what their formal	20	12:55 p.m. I'm not quite sure.
22		22	
22	policy is, no.	22	Q. I think my question to you was
23	Q. We can agree, Doctor, that the	23	do you know whether or not that dictated
25	formal CT scan report that was prepared and transcribed on November 20th, unlikely	25	discharge summary or summary of the emergency room care by Dr. Kranitz was
	and transcribed of November 20th, univery	23	emergency room care by Dr. Maintz was
4	Page 87	4	Page 89
1 2	that was in Mrs. Richnafsky's hospital	1 2	available and on the chart by the time
3	chart before she was discharged?	3	Miss Richnafsky was discharged on 11/20?
4	MS. PANTAGES:	4	A. I don't know if it was on the
5	If you want to look at the	5	chart.
6	records you are welcome to.	6	Q. Do you know what the hospital's
7	A. The date on that was 11/18/01?	7	practice or policy is regarding emergency
	MS. SANDACZ:	8	room records whether they are encompassed
8		9	in the regular chart or are kept down in
10		4 2	
	Vou look on the left-hand hottom corner	10	
111	you look on the left-hand bottom corner	10	the emergency room?
11	there's a T for transcript which says	11	the emergency room? A. I don't know anything about
12	there's a T for transcript which says 11/20/01. I think 9 something in the	11 12	the emergency room? A. I don't know anything about that.
12 13	there's a T for transcript which says 11/20/01. I think 9 something in the morning?	11 12 13	<ul><li>the emergency room?</li><li>A. I don't know anything about that.</li><li>Q. I think you mentioned earlier</li></ul>
12   13   14	there's a T for transcript which says 11/20/01. I think 9 something in the morning? A. 9:03.	11 12 13 14	the emergency room? A. I don't know anything about that. Q. I think you mentioned earlier you don't know what Mrs. Richnafsky's
12 13 14 15	there's a T for transcript which says 11/20/01. I think 9 something in the morning? A. 9:03. Q. Do you know whether or not	11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>the emergency room?</li> <li>A. I don't know anything about that.</li> <li>Q. I think you mentioned earlier you don't know what Mrs. Richnafsky's mental state or whether she was coherent</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16	there's a T for transcript which says 11/20/01. I think 9 something in the morning? A. 9:03. Q. Do you know whether or not that made it to Mrs. Richnafsky's	11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>the emergency room?</li> <li>A. I don't know anything about that.</li> <li>Q. I think you mentioned earlier you don't know what Mrs. Richnafsky's mental state or whether she was coherent or not while she was in the emergency</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17	there's a T for transcript which says 11/20/01. I think 9 something in the morning? A. 9:03. Q. Do you know whether or not that made it to Mrs. Richnafsky's hospital chart?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>the emergency room?</li> <li>A. I don't know anything about that.</li> <li>Q. I think you mentioned earlier you don't know what Mrs. Richnafsky's mental state or whether she was coherent or not while she was in the emergency room?</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	there's a T for transcript which says 11/20/01. I think 9 something in the morning? A. 9:03. Q. Do you know whether or not that made it to Mrs. Richnafsky's hospital chart? A. I don't know.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>the emergency room?</li> <li>A. I don't know anything about that.</li> <li>Q. I think you mentioned earlier you don't know what Mrs. Richnafsky's mental state or whether she was coherent or not while she was in the emergency room?</li> <li>A. I'm just saying I don't know.</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	there's a T for transcript which says 11/20/01. I think 9 something in the morning? A. 9:03. Q. Do you know whether or not that made it to Mrs. Richnafsky's hospital chart? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know whether there was	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>the emergency room?</li> <li>A. I don't know anything about that.</li> <li>Q. I think you mentioned earlier you don't know what Mrs. Richnafsky's mental state or whether she was coherent or not while she was in the emergency room?</li> <li>A. I'm just saying I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what her level of</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>there's a T for transcript which says</li> <li>11/20/01. I think 9 something in the morning?</li> <li>A. 9:03.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether or not that made it to Mrs. Richnafsky's hospital chart?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether there was any other written documentation that was</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>the emergency room?</li> <li>A. I don't know anything about that.</li> <li>Q. I think you mentioned earlier you don't know what Mrs. Richnafsky's mental state or whether she was coherent or not while she was in the emergency room?</li> <li>A. I'm just saying I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what her level of pain was while she was in the emergency</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>there's a T for transcript which says</li> <li>11/20/01. I think 9 something in the morning?</li> <li>A. 9:03.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether or not that made it to Mrs. Richnafsky's hospital chart?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether there was any other written documentation that was available on Mrs. Richnafsky's chart with</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>the emergency room?</li> <li>A. I don't know anything about that.</li> <li>Q. I think you mentioned earlier you don't know what Mrs. Richnafsky's mental state or whether she was coherent or not while she was in the emergency room?</li> <li>A. I'm just saying I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what her level of pain was while she was in the emergency room?</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>there's a T for transcript which says</li> <li>11/20/01. I think 9 something in the morning?</li> <li>A. 9:03.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether or not that made it to Mrs. Richnafsky's hospital chart?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether there was any other written documentation that was available on Mrs. Richnafsky's chart with regards to the findings of the two lung</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>the emergency room?</li> <li>A. I don't know anything about that.</li> <li>Q. I think you mentioned earlier you don't know what Mrs. Richnafsky's mental state or whether she was coherent or not while she was in the emergency room?</li> <li>A. I'm just saying I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what her level of pain was while she was in the emergency room?</li> <li>A. According to the nurses notes</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>there's a T for transcript which says 11/20/01. I think 9 something in the morning?</li> <li>A. 9:03.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether or not that made it to Mrs. Richnafsky's hospital chart?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether there was any other written documentation that was available on Mrs. Richnafsky's chart with regards to the findings of the two lung masses on the abdominal CT scan?</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>the emergency room?</li> <li>A. I don't know anything about that.</li> <li>Q. I think you mentioned earlier you don't know what Mrs. Richnafsky's mental state or whether she was coherent or not while she was in the emergency room?</li> <li>A. I'm just saying I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what her level of pain was while she was in the emergency room?</li> <li>A. According to the nurses notes it said moderate pain.</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>there's a T for transcript which says</li> <li>11/20/01. I think 9 something in the morning?</li> <li>A. 9:03.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether or not that made it to Mrs. Richnafsky's hospital chart?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether there was any other written documentation that was available on Mrs. Richnafsky's chart with regards to the findings of the two lung</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>the emergency room?</li> <li>A. I don't know anything about that.</li> <li>Q. I think you mentioned earlier you don't know what Mrs. Richnafsky's mental state or whether she was coherent or not while she was in the emergency room?</li> <li>A. I'm just saying I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what her level of pain was while she was in the emergency room?</li> <li>A. According to the nurses notes</li> </ul>

	Page 90		Page 92
1	-	1	-
2 freely engage in conversation wit	h anyone,	2	follow-up care.
3 including her husband or Dr. Krar		3	Q. I've asked you about your
4 Dr. El-Khairi when she was in the		4	opinion in this case that Dr. El-Khairi
5 emergency room?		5	did not tell Miss Richnafsky and I wanted
6 A. Yeah, she was coherent v	vhen she	6	to make sure I understand the basis of
7 came in.		7	that. The basis is he did not document
8 Q. Did she remain coherent		8	it and he can't remember it and he can't
9 throughout the emergency room		9	rely on his routine and practice to prove
10 recall?		10	that he, in fact, told Mrs. Richnafsky?
11 A. As I recall, yes. He		11	A. That's my position.
12 explained the risks and benefits t	o her 🔰	12	Q. Anything else about your
13 in his admitting papers. He said	he	13	opinions that you've outlined in
14 explained it and the patient agree		14	Defendant's Exhibit A that we have not
15 That means she must have been	compus	15	discussed?
16 mentus, meaning she agreed.		16	A. No.
17 Q. Certainly if Dr. Kranitz to		17	Q. Do you know anything about Miss
18 the patient that she had these tw	o lung	18	Richnafsky's pattern of conduct as it
19 masses seen on the abdominal C	T scan	19	relates to physicians?
20 which needed follow-up (interr	upted)	20	A. No.
21 A. One would have thought	she	21	Q. Do you have any opinion, and I
22 would have understood it.		22	don't see it outlined, but I take it
23 Q. And as you indicated fair		23	based upon the fact that it is not
24 warning to her?		24	outlined in your report that you do not
25 A. Certainly a heads up to h	er.	25	have an opinion whether or not Mrs.
	Page 91		Page 93
1	Ŭ	1	
2 Q. I would imagine in the c	ourse	2	Richnafsky would have followed up if she
3 of your practice, particularly in t	hat	3	had been told?
4 one case that you were explaining	ng to us	4	A. I don't have an opinion.
5 that you were a claim that ha	d been	5	Q. Do you know if anybody was
6 filed against you, that patients		6	present during Miss Richnafsky's
7 oftentimes do not follow-up with	n their	7	post-operative visit with Dr. El-Khairi?
8 recommendations of their physic	cians?	8	A. I don't know.
9 A. Well, yeah. This guy ha	ppened	9	Q. Do you know whether or not Mr.
10 to be mentally not with it and I	got	10	Richnafsky was present in the emergency
11 distracted and didn't write a not	e about	11	room when Dr. Kranitz believes he told
12 it had been discussed, or if a pa	tient	12	Mrs. Richnafsky that she had two lung
13 is medicated they will frequently		13	nodules seen on the abdominal CT scan
14 remember anything that you tol	d them.	14	that needed follow-up?
15 Q. But if they are		15	MS. PANTAGES:
16 (interrupted)		16	Objection.
A. And if they are not medi	cated	17	A. I don't know.
18 and alert, most of the patients v	1	18	MS. SANDACZ:
19 follow-up from someone.		19	Q. If Dr. Kranitz did not document
20 Q. Although they may not s	seek	20	that he told Mrs. Richnafsky about these
21 follow-up with you, they may go	o to	21	two lung masses and that he had followed
22 another care provider, that coul		22	up with the patient, are you critical of
23 scenario; right?		23	Dr. Kranitz for not documenting it?
A. Yeah. But it's still my		24	A. Per Dr. Kranitz's testimony he
25 responsibility to make sure they	got that	25	told Dr. El-Khairi about the lung masses.

	Page 94		Page 96
1	Page 94	1	raye 50
2	Q. I understand that. You are	2	Kranitz's testimony.
3	also aware that Dr. Kranitz believes that	3	Q. I'll represent to you that it's
4	he told Mrs. Richnafsky about these lung	4	not in the file in front of you. It's
5	masses?	5	part of the letter that Miss Pantages was
6	A. I believe so, yes.	6	able to pull out. As you sit here
7	Q. Now, if Dr. Kranitz did not	7	tonight you don't know Dr. Kranitz told
8	document that in his records, do you not	8	Dr. Lang about the two lung masses?
9	believe him or is it based upon the fact	9	A. Not without looking at the
10	that he has a specific recollection?	10	testimony or letter.
11	A. Based upon the fact that he	11	Q. You don't remember whether or
12	has a specific recollection of telling	12	not Dr. Lang told Dr. Kranitz that he
13	Dr. El-Khairi.	13	would follow-up?
13		13	A. I don't know.
14		15	Q. Based upon your review of the
	documentation is that if you don't have a	16	-
16	specific memory then the absence of	E	emergency room records, you believe that
17	documentation indicates that it wasn't	17	Miss Richnafsky had a primary care
18	done and you can't rely on your practice?	18	physician? A. I think she didn't have a
19	A. Yes. That's what I believe.	19	
20	Q. I don't mean to be redundant,	20	primary care physician.
21	I'm just trying to understand your	21	Q. What's that based on?
22	position.	22	A. Materials that I was provided.
23	A. Okay.	23	I don't think she had a primary care
24	Q. Do you know what Dr. Kranitz	24	physician.
25	told the on call physician, Dr. Lane, but	25	MS. PANTAGES:
	Page 95		Page 97
	Page 95	1	Page 97
1 2		1 2	Page 97 I don't think it's reflected in
2	I believe it's really Dr. Lang, what the	2	I don't think it's reflected in
2 3	I believe it's really Dr. Lang, what the results of the abdominal CT scan showed?	2 3	
2 3 4	I believe it's really Dr. Lang, what the results of the abdominal CT scan showed? A. Lang was covering for Hillard	2 3 4	I don't think it's reflected in the chart anywhere. MS. SANDACZ:
2 3 4 5	I believe it's really Dr. Lang, what the results of the abdominal CT scan showed? A. Lang was covering for Hillard at 12:55 p.m. That's what he stated and	2 3 4 5	I don't think it's reflected in the chart anywhere. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Who was the name of the person
2 3 4 5 6	I believe it's really Dr. Lang, what the results of the abdominal CT scan showed? A. Lang was covering for Hillard at 12:55 p.m. That's what he stated and the woman had acute appendicitis.	2 3 4 5 6	I don't think it's reflected in the chart anywhere. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Who was the name of the person on the top of the dictated discharge note
2 3 4 5 6 7	I believe it's really Dr. Lang, what the results of the abdominal CT scan showed? A. Lang was covering for Hillard at 12:55 p.m. That's what he stated and the woman had acute appendicitis. Q. Did he also tell Dr. Lang that	2 3 4 5 6 7	I don't think it's reflected in the chart anywhere. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Who was the name of the person on the top of the dictated discharge note that you are pointing to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I believe it's really Dr. Lang, what the results of the abdominal CT scan showed? A. Lang was covering for Hillard at 12:55 p.m. That's what he stated and the woman had acute appendicitis. Q. Did he also tell Dr. Lang that he was covering for Dr. Hillard that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I don't think it's reflected in the chart anywhere. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Who was the name of the person on the top of the dictated discharge note that you are pointing to? A. Dr. Hillard.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I believe it's really Dr. Lang, what the results of the abdominal CT scan showed? A. Lang was covering for Hillard at 12:55 p.m. That's what he stated and the woman had acute appendicitis. Q. Did he also tell Dr. Lang that he was covering for Dr. Hillard that the patient had two lung masses seen on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I don't think it's reflected in the chart anywhere. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Who was the name of the person on the top of the dictated discharge note that you are pointing to? A. Dr. Hillard. Q. Dr. Hillard is identified as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I believe it's really Dr. Lang, what the results of the abdominal CT scan showed? A. Lang was covering for Hillard at 12:55 p.m. That's what he stated and the woman had acute appendicitis. Q. Did he also tell Dr. Lang that he was covering for Dr. Hillard that the patient had two lung masses seen on the abdominal CT scan that needed follow-up?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I don't think it's reflected in the chart anywhere. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Who was the name of the person on the top of the dictated discharge note that you are pointing to? A. Dr. Hillard. Q. Dr. Hillard is identified as a primary care physician in Dr. Kranitz's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I believe it's really Dr. Lang, what the results of the abdominal CT scan showed? A. Lang was covering for Hillard at 12:55 p.m. That's what he stated and the woman had acute appendicitis. Q. Did he also tell Dr. Lang that he was covering for Dr. Hillard that the patient had two lung masses seen on the abdominal CT scan that needed follow-up? A. It says here that Dr. Young	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I don't think it's reflected in the chart anywhere. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Who was the name of the person on the top of the dictated discharge note that you are pointing to? A. Dr. Hillard. Q. Dr. Hillard is identified as a primary care physician in Dr. Kranitz's dictated note; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I believe it's really Dr. Lang, what the results of the abdominal CT scan showed? A. Lang was covering for Hillard at 12:55 p.m. That's what he stated and the woman had acute appendicitis. Q. Did he also tell Dr. Lang that he was covering for Dr. Hillard that the patient had two lung masses seen on the abdominal CT scan that needed follow-up? A. It says here that Dr. Young mentioned that there appears to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12	I don't think it's reflected in the chart anywhere. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Who was the name of the person on the top of the dictated discharge note that you are pointing to? A. Dr. Hillard. Q. Dr. Hillard. Q. Dr. Hillard is identified as a primary care physician in Dr. Kranitz's dictated note; is that correct? A. Yes. I want to say I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I believe it's really Dr. Lang, what the results of the abdominal CT scan showed? A. Lang was covering for Hillard at 12:55 p.m. That's what he stated and the woman had acute appendicitis. Q. Did he also tell Dr. Lang that he was covering for Dr. Hillard that the patient had two lung masses seen on the abdominal CT scan that needed follow-up? A. It says here that Dr. Young mentioned that there appears to be questionable lung masses. I spoke with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I don't think it's reflected in the chart anywhere. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Who was the name of the person on the top of the dictated discharge note that you are pointing to? A. Dr. Hillard. Q. Dr. Hillard. Q. Dr. Hillard is identified as a primary care physician in Dr. Kranitz's dictated note; is that correct? A. Yes. I want to say I don't know if Dr. Hillard was the primary care
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I believe it's really Dr. Lang, what the results of the abdominal CT scan showed? A. Lang was covering for Hillard at 12:55 p.m. That's what he stated and the woman had acute appendicitis. Q. Did he also tell Dr. Lang that he was covering for Dr. Hillard that the patient had two lung masses seen on the abdominal CT scan that needed follow-up? A. It says here that Dr. Young mentioned that there appears to be questionable lung masses. I spoke with Dr. Lang, discussed the case and care.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I don't think it's reflected in the chart anywhere. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Who was the name of the person on the top of the dictated discharge note that you are pointing to? A. Dr. Hillard. Q. Dr. Hillard is identified as a primary care physician in Dr. Kranitz's dictated note; is that correct? A. Yes. I want to say I don't know if Dr. Hillard was the primary care doctor on call that night to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I believe it's really Dr. Lang, what the results of the abdominal CT scan showed? A. Lang was covering for Hillard at 12:55 p.m. That's what he stated and the woman had acute appendicitis. Q. Did he also tell Dr. Lang that he was covering for Dr. Hillard that the patient had two lung masses seen on the abdominal CT scan that needed follow-up? A. It says here that Dr. Young mentioned that there appears to be questionable lung masses. I spoke with Dr. Lang, discussed the case and care. He requested Dr. Kovorsky (proper noun	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I don't think it's reflected in the chart anywhere. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Who was the name of the person on the top of the dictated discharge note that you are pointing to? A. Dr. Hillard. Q. Dr. Hillard is identified as a primary care physician in Dr. Kranitz's dictated note; is that correct? A. Yes. I want to say I don't know if Dr. Hillard was the primary care doctor on call that night to the emergency room and to her specific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I believe it's really Dr. Lang, what the results of the abdominal CT scan showed? A. Lang was covering for Hillard at 12:55 p.m. That's what he stated and the woman had acute appendicitis. Q. Did he also tell Dr. Lang that he was covering for Dr. Hillard that the patient had two lung masses seen on the abdominal CT scan that needed follow-up? A. It says here that Dr. Young mentioned that there appears to be questionable lung masses. I spoke with Dr. Lang, discussed the case and care. He requested Dr. Kovorsky (proper noun subject to correction) to take care of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I don't think it's reflected in the chart anywhere. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Who was the name of the person on the top of the dictated discharge note that you are pointing to? A. Dr. Hillard. Q. Dr. Hillard is identified as a primary care physician in Dr. Kranitz's dictated note; is that correct? A. Yes. I want to say I don't know if Dr. Hillard was the primary care doctor on call that night to the emergency room and to her specific physician. That unfortunately is the way
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I believe it's really Dr. Lang, what the results of the abdominal CT scan showed? A. Lang was covering for Hillard at 12:55 p.m. That's what he stated and the woman had acute appendicitis. Q. Did he also tell Dr. Lang that he was covering for Dr. Hillard that the patient had two lung masses seen on the abdominal CT scan that needed follow-up? A. It says here that Dr. Young mentioned that there appears to be questionable lung masses. I spoke with Dr. Lang, discussed the case and care. He requested Dr. Kovorsky (proper noun subject to correction) to take care of this patient.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I don't think it's reflected in the chart anywhere. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Who was the name of the person on the top of the dictated discharge note that you are pointing to? A. Dr. Hillard. Q. Dr. Hillard. Q. Dr. Hillard is identified as a primary care physician in Dr. Kranitz's dictated note; is that correct? A. Yes. I want to say I don't know if Dr. Hillard was the primary care doctor on call that night to the emergency room and to her specific physician. That unfortunately is the way we practice. If somebody is on call
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I believe it's really Dr. Lang, what the results of the abdominal CT scan showed? A. Lang was covering for Hillard at 12:55 p.m. That's what he stated and the woman had acute appendicitis. Q. Did he also tell Dr. Lang that he was covering for Dr. Hillard that the patient had two lung masses seen on the abdominal CT scan that needed follow-up? A. It says here that Dr. Young mentioned that there appears to be questionable lung masses. I spoke with Dr. Lang, discussed the case and care. He requested Dr. Kovorsky (proper noun subject to correction) to take care of this patient. Q. Did Dr. Kranitz tell Dr. Lang	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I don't think it's reflected in the chart anywhere. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Who was the name of the person on the top of the dictated discharge note that you are pointing to? A. Dr. Hillard. Q. Dr. Hillard is identified as a primary care physician in Dr. Kranitz's dictated note; is that correct? A. Yes. I want to say I don't know if Dr. Hillard was the primary care doctor on call that night to the emergency room and to her specific physician. That unfortunately is the way we practice. If somebody is on call tonight, but it's a Medicaid patient,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I believe it's really Dr. Lang, what the results of the abdominal CT scan showed? A. Lang was covering for Hillard at 12:55 p.m. That's what he stated and the woman had acute appendicitis. Q. Did he also tell Dr. Lang that he was covering for Dr. Hillard that the patient had two lung masses seen on the abdominal CT scan that needed follow-up? A. It says here that Dr. Young mentioned that there appears to be questionable lung masses. I spoke with Dr. Lang, discussed the case and care. He requested Dr. Kovorsky (proper noun subject to correction) to take care of this patient. Q. Did Dr. Kranitz tell Dr. Lang about the two lung masses seen on CT	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I don't think it's reflected in the chart anywhere. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Who was the name of the person on the top of the dictated discharge note that you are pointing to? A. Dr. Hillard. Q. Dr. Hillard is identified as a primary care physician in Dr. Kranitz's dictated note; is that correct? A. Yes. I want to say I don't know if Dr. Hillard was the primary care doctor on call that night to the emergency room and to her specific physician. That unfortunately is the way we practice. If somebody is on call tonight, but it's a Medicaid patient, they don't have a doctor. This doctor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I believe it's really Dr. Lang, what the results of the abdominal CT scan showed? A. Lang was covering for Hillard at 12:55 p.m. That's what he stated and the woman had acute appendicitis. Q. Did he also tell Dr. Lang that he was covering for Dr. Hillard that the patient had two lung masses seen on the abdominal CT scan that needed follow-up? A. It says here that Dr. Young mentioned that there appears to be questionable lung masses. I spoke with Dr. Lang, discussed the case and care. He requested Dr. Kovorsky (proper noun subject to correction) to take care of this patient. Q. Did Dr. Kranitz tell Dr. Lang about the two lung masses seen on CT scan?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I don't think it's reflected in the chart anywhere. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Who was the name of the person on the top of the dictated discharge note that you are pointing to? A. Dr. Hillard. Q. Dr. Hillard is identified as a primary care physician in Dr. Kranitz's dictated note; is that correct? A. Yes. I want to say I don't know if Dr. Hillard was the primary care doctor on call that night to the emergency room and to her specific physician. That unfortunately is the way we practice. If somebody is on call tonight, but it's a Medicaid patient, they don't have a doctor. This doctor is to whom you pass on the information.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I believe it's really Dr. Lang, what the results of the abdominal CT scan showed? A. Lang was covering for Hillard at 12:55 p.m. That's what he stated and the woman had acute appendicitis. Q. Did he also tell Dr. Lang that he was covering for Dr. Hillard that the patient had two lung masses seen on the abdominal CT scan that needed follow-up? A. It says here that Dr. Young mentioned that there appears to be questionable lung masses. I spoke with Dr. Lang, discussed the case and care. He requested Dr. Kovorsky (proper noun subject to correction) to take care of this patient. Q. Did Dr. Kranitz tell Dr. Lang about the two lung masses seen on CT scan? A. Not clear.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I don't think it's reflected in the chart anywhere. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Who was the name of the person on the top of the dictated discharge note that you are pointing to? A. Dr. Hillard. Q. Dr. Hillard is identified as a primary care physician in Dr. Kranitz's dictated note; is that correct? A. Yes. I want to say I don't know if Dr. Hillard was the primary care doctor on call that night to the emergency room and to her specific physician. That unfortunately is the way we practice. If somebody is on call tonight, but it's a Medicaid patient, they don't have a doctor. This doctor is to whom you pass on the information. He also could have been her real doctor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I believe it's really Dr. Lang, what the results of the abdominal CT scan showed? A. Lang was covering for Hillard at 12:55 p.m. That's what he stated and the woman had acute appendicitis. Q. Did he also tell Dr. Lang that he was covering for Dr. Hillard that the patient had two lung masses seen on the abdominal CT scan that needed follow-up? A. It says here that Dr. Young mentioned that there appears to be questionable lung masses. I spoke with Dr. Lang, discussed the case and care. He requested Dr. Kovorsky (proper noun subject to correction) to take care of this patient. Q. Did Dr. Kranitz tell Dr. Lang about the two lung masses seen on CT scan? A. Not clear. Q. Do you know what he testified	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I don't think it's reflected in the chart anywhere. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Who was the name of the person on the top of the dictated discharge note that you are pointing to? A. Dr. Hillard. Q. Dr. Hillard is identified as a primary care physician in Dr. Kranitz's dictated note; is that correct? A. Yes. I want to say I don't know if Dr. Hillard was the primary care doctor on call that night to the emergency room and to her specific physician. That unfortunately is the way we practice. If somebody is on call tonight, but it's a Medicaid patient, they don't have a doctor. This doctor is to whom you pass on the information. He also could have been her real doctor. Q. Regardless whether he was the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I believe it's really Dr. Lang, what the results of the abdominal CT scan showed? A. Lang was covering for Hillard at 12:55 p.m. That's what he stated and the woman had acute appendicitis. Q. Did he also tell Dr. Lang that he was covering for Dr. Hillard that the patient had two lung masses seen on the abdominal CT scan that needed follow-up? A. It says here that Dr. Young mentioned that there appears to be questionable lung masses. I spoke with Dr. Lang, discussed the case and care. He requested Dr. Kovorsky (proper noun subject to correction) to take care of this patient. Q. Did Dr. Kranitz tell Dr. Lang about the two lung masses seen on CT scan? A. Not clear. Q. Do you know what he testified to as to his recollection, routine	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I don't think it's reflected in the chart anywhere. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Who was the name of the person on the top of the dictated discharge note that you are pointing to? A. Dr. Hillard. Q. Dr. Hillard is identified as a primary care physician in Dr. Kranitz's dictated note; is that correct? A. Yes. I want to say I don't know if Dr. Hillard was the primary care doctor on call that night to the emergency room and to her specific physician. That unfortunately is the way we practice. If somebody is on call tonight, but it's a Medicaid patient, they don't have a doctor. This doctor is to whom you pass on the information. He also could have been her real doctor. Q. Regardless whether he was the real primary care doctor versus the name
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I believe it's really Dr. Lang, what the results of the abdominal CT scan showed? A. Lang was covering for Hillard at 12:55 p.m. That's what he stated and the woman had acute appendicitis. Q. Did he also tell Dr. Lang that he was covering for Dr. Hillard that the patient had two lung masses seen on the abdominal CT scan that needed follow-up? A. It says here that Dr. Young mentioned that there appears to be questionable lung masses. I spoke with Dr. Lang, discussed the case and care. He requested Dr. Kovorsky (proper noun subject to correction) to take care of this patient. Q. Did Dr. Kranitz tell Dr. Lang about the two lung masses seen on CT scan? A. Not clear. Q. Do you know what he testified	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I don't think it's reflected in the chart anywhere. MS. SANDACZ: Q. Who was the name of the person on the top of the dictated discharge note that you are pointing to? A. Dr. Hillard. Q. Dr. Hillard is identified as a primary care physician in Dr. Kranitz's dictated note; is that correct? A. Yes. I want to say I don't know if Dr. Hillard was the primary care doctor on call that night to the emergency room and to her specific physician. That unfortunately is the way we practice. If somebody is on call tonight, but it's a Medicaid patient, they don't have a doctor. This doctor is to whom you pass on the information. He also could have been her real doctor. Q. Regardless whether he was the

1			ႭჾჇჿჂႭႭႭႭႭႭჇჇჇჄჄჄჂჂჂႵჄჂჂჁჄჂჂჁჄჂჂჁჄჂჂჁჄჂჂჂႦჂႹჂჂჂჂჂჂჂჂჂჂჂჂჂჂჂჂჂ
	Page 98		Page 100
1		1	
2	indicated before to follow-up with what	2	refer to Dr. X, Y, Z. I don't believe
3	was conveyed supposedly conveyed to	3	his practice is giving word of mouth.
4	him through the emergency room physician?	4	As he knows and as I know, patients
5	A. Yes.	5	forget too many things. When you tell
6	Q. And that is to pick up the	6	them that they have breast cancer, they
7	phone and contact this patient and try to	7	are not hearing you that you need bone
8	do all those things?	8	scans and other things. That's why we
9	A. Yes.	9	give them little cards with other
10	Q. When I had asked you earlier	10	information on it. I'm interpreting that
11	about Dr. Walsh's report you kind of	11	letter that he is saying that he needs
12	chuckled or whatever and basically you	12	to communicate that information to the
13	told me that you did not believe that	13	
			patient and if he communicates it,
14	it's Dr. Walsh's practice to not document	14	assuredly communicates it, that he has
15	conversations. Is there any basis that	15	met the standard of care.
16	you have or is this just your assumption	16	Q. I think what Dr. Walsh is
17	that that is the way Dr. Walsh practices?	17	saying is outlined in his last sentence,
18	A. I just hope he doesn't practice	18	if Dr. El-Khairi advised the patient of
19	like that.	19	incidental findings, he did, in fact,
20	Q. Every time he doesn't document	20	meet the standard of care. Do you agree
21	what he does with the patient and does	21	or disagree with that?
22	have a specific memory, is that he's	22	A. I agree with that. All I'm
23	deviated from the standard of care	23	saying is by Dr. El-Khairi's own
24	because he has no ability or way to	24	admission he doesn't remember doing it.
25	prove what he did?	25	Q. The basis of your opinion that
1			4
	Page 99		Page 101
1	Page 99	1	Page 101
1		1	
2	MS. PANTAGES:	2	Dr. El-Khairi did not advise his patients
2 3	MS. PANTAGES: Objection.	2 3	Dr. El-Khairi did not advise his patients is because he can't specifically recall
2 3 4	MS. PANTAGES: Objection. A. I'm not commenting on Dr. Walsh	2 3 4	Dr. El-Khairi did not advise his patients is because he can't specifically recall it and there's no documentation to prove
2 3 4 5	MS. PANTAGES: Objection. A. I'm not commenting on Dr. Walsh at all.	2 3 4 5	Dr. El-Khairi did not advise his patients is because he can't specifically recall it and there's no documentation to prove it?
2 3 4 5 6	MS. PANTAGES: Objection. A. I'm not commenting on Dr. Walsh at all. MS. SANDACZ:	2 3 4 5 6	Dr. El-Khairi did not advise his patients is because he can't specifically recall it and there's no documentation to prove it? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. PANTAGES: Objection. A. I'm not commenting on Dr. Walsh at all. MS. SANDACZ: Q. I'm trying to make the analogy	2 3 4 5 6 7	Dr. El-Khairi did not advise his patients is because he can't specifically recall it and there's no documentation to prove it? A. Yes. Q. Hypothetically, I want you to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. PANTAGES: Objection. A. I'm not commenting on Dr. Walsh at all. MS. SANDACZ: Q. I'm trying to make the analogy to Dr putting the same standard that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Dr. El-Khairi did not advise his patients is because he can't specifically recall it and there's no documentation to prove it?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Hypothetically, I want you to assume Dr. El-Khairi doesn't have a</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. PANTAGES: Objection. A. I'm not commenting on Dr. Walsh at all. MS. SANDACZ: Q. I'm trying to make the analogy to Dr putting the same standard that you are holding Dr. El-Khairi to Dr.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Dr. El-Khairi did not advise his patients is because he can't specifically recall it and there's no documentation to prove it?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Hypothetically, I want you to assume Dr. El-Khairi doesn't have a specific recollection of telling the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. PANTAGES: Objection. A. I'm not commenting on Dr. Walsh at all. MS. SANDACZ: Q. I'm trying to make the analogy to Dr putting the same standard that you are holding Dr. El-Khairi to Dr. Walsh. My question to you is if Dr.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Dr. El-Khairi did not advise his patients is because he can't specifically recall it and there's no documentation to prove it? A. Yes. Q. Hypothetically, I want you to assume Dr. El-Khairi doesn't have a specific recollection of telling the patient, but the discussions told the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. PANTAGES: Objection. A. I'm not commenting on Dr. Walsh at all. MS. SANDACZ: Q. I'm trying to make the analogy to Dr putting the same standard that you are holding Dr. El-Khairi to Dr. Walsh. My question to you is if Dr. Walsh he does not the type of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Dr. El-Khairi did not advise his patients is because he can't specifically recall it and there's no documentation to prove it?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Hypothetically, I want you to assume Dr. El-Khairi doesn't have a specific recollection of telling the patient, but the discussions told the patient is documented. Do you believe</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11	MS. PANTAGES: Objection. A. I'm not commenting on Dr. Walsh at all. MS. SANDACZ: Q. I'm trying to make the analogy to Dr putting the same standard that you are holding Dr. El-Khairi to Dr. Walsh. My question to you is if Dr. Walsh he does not the type of consultation that Dr. El-Khairi had with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Dr. El-Khairi did not advise his patients is because he can't specifically recall it and there's no documentation to prove it? A. Yes. Q. Hypothetically, I want you to assume Dr. El-Khairi doesn't have a specific recollection of telling the patient, but the discussions told the patient is documented. Do you believe that Dr. El-Khairi meets the standard of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. PANTAGES: Objection. A. I'm not commenting on Dr. Walsh at all. MS. SANDACZ: Q. I'm trying to make the analogy to Dr putting the same standard that you are holding Dr. El-Khairi to Dr. Walsh. My question to you is if Dr. Walsh he does not the type of consultation that Dr. El-Khairi had with the patient in the post-operative visit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Dr. El-Khairi did not advise his patients is because he can't specifically recall it and there's no documentation to prove it? A. Yes. Q. Hypothetically, I want you to assume Dr. El-Khairi doesn't have a specific recollection of telling the patient, but the discussions told the patient is documented. Do you believe that Dr. El-Khairi meets the standard of care?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. PANTAGES: Objection. A. I'm not commenting on Dr. Walsh at all. MS. SANDACZ: Q. I'm trying to make the analogy to Dr putting the same standard that you are holding Dr. El-Khairi to Dr. Walsh. My question to you is if Dr. Walsh. My question to you is if Dr. Walsh he does not the type of consultation that Dr. El-Khairi had with the patient in the post-operative visit does not need to be documented, I know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Dr. El-Khairi did not advise his patients is because he can't specifically recall it and there's no documentation to prove it? A. Yes. Q. Hypothetically, I want you to assume Dr. El-Khairi doesn't have a specific recollection of telling the patient, but the discussions told the patient is documented. Do you believe that Dr. El-Khairi meets the standard of care? MS. PANTAGES:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. PANTAGES: Objection. A. I'm not commenting on Dr. Walsh at all. MS. SANDACZ: Q. I'm trying to make the analogy to Dr putting the same standard that you are holding Dr. El-Khairi to Dr. Walsh. My question to you is if Dr. Walsh. My question to you is if Dr. Walsh he does not the type of consultation that Dr. El-Khairi had with the patient in the post-operative visit does not need to be documented, I know you disagree with that, if Dr. Walsh, in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Dr. El-Khairi did not advise his patients is because he can't specifically recall it and there's no documentation to prove it? A. Yes. Q. Hypothetically, I want you to assume Dr. El-Khairi doesn't have a specific recollection of telling the patient, but the discussions told the patient is documented. Do you believe that Dr. El-Khairi meets the standard of care? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. You are saying that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. PANTAGES: Objection. A. I'm not commenting on Dr. Walsh at all. MS. SANDACZ: Q. I'm trying to make the analogy to Dr putting the same standard that you are holding Dr. El-Khairi to Dr. Walsh. My question to you is if Dr. Walsh. My question to you is if Dr. Walsh he does not the type of consultation that Dr. El-Khairi had with the patient in the post-operative visit does not need to be documented, I know you disagree with that, if Dr. Walsh, in fact, indeed practices that way and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Dr. El-Khairi did not advise his patients is because he can't specifically recall it and there's no documentation to prove it? A. Yes. Q. Hypothetically, I want you to assume Dr. El-Khairi doesn't have a specific recollection of telling the patient, but the discussions told the patient is documented. Do you believe that Dr. El-Khairi meets the standard of care? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. You are saying that if he had documented it? I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. PANTAGES: Objection. A. I'm not commenting on Dr. Walsh at all. MS. SANDACZ: Q. I'm trying to make the analogy to Dr putting the same standard that you are holding Dr. El-Khairi to Dr. Walsh. My question to you is if Dr. Walsh. My question to you is if Dr. Walsh he does not the type of consultation that Dr. El-Khairi had with the patient in the post-operative visit does not need to be documented, I know you disagree with that, if Dr. Walsh, in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Dr. El-Khairi did not advise his patients is because he can't specifically recall it and there's no documentation to prove it? A. Yes. Q. Hypothetically, I want you to assume Dr. El-Khairi doesn't have a specific recollection of telling the patient, but the discussions told the patient is documented. Do you believe that Dr. El-Khairi meets the standard of care? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. You are saying that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. PANTAGES: Objection. A. I'm not commenting on Dr. Walsh at all. MS. SANDACZ: Q. I'm trying to make the analogy to Dr putting the same standard that you are holding Dr. El-Khairi to Dr. Walsh. My question to you is if Dr. Walsh. My question to you is if Dr. Walsh he does not the type of consultation that Dr. El-Khairi had with the patient in the post-operative visit does not need to be documented, I know you disagree with that, if Dr. Walsh, in fact, indeed practices that way and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Dr. El-Khairi did not advise his patients is because he can't specifically recall it and there's no documentation to prove it? A. Yes. Q. Hypothetically, I want you to assume Dr. El-Khairi doesn't have a specific recollection of telling the patient, but the discussions told the patient, but the discussions told the patient is documented. Do you believe that Dr. El-Khairi meets the standard of care? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. You are saying that if he had documented it? I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. PANTAGES: Objection. A. I'm not commenting on Dr. Walsh at all. MS. SANDACZ: Q. I'm trying to make the analogy to Dr putting the same standard that you are holding Dr. El-Khairi to Dr. Walsh. My question to you is if Dr. Walsh he does not the type of consultation that Dr. El-Khairi had with the patient in the post-operative visit does not need to be documented, I know you disagree with that, if Dr. Walsh, in fact, indeed practices that way and doesn't have a specific recollection, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Dr. El-Khairi did not advise his patients is because he can't specifically recall it and there's no documentation to prove it? A. Yes. Q. Hypothetically, I want you to assume Dr. El-Khairi doesn't have a specific recollection of telling the patient, but the discussions told the patient is documented. Do you believe that Dr. El-Khairi meets the standard of care? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. You are saying that if he had documented it? I don't understand the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. PANTAGES: Objection. A. I'm not commenting on Dr. Walsh at all. MS. SANDACZ: Q. I'm trying to make the analogy to Dr putting the same standard that you are holding Dr. El-Khairi to Dr. Walsh. My question to you is if Dr. Walsh he does not the type of consultation that Dr. El-Khairi had with the patient in the post-operative visit does not need to be documented, I know you disagree with that, if Dr. Walsh, in fact, indeed practices that way and doesn't have a specific recollection, you also know he deviates from the standard of care when he doesn't document it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Dr. El-Khairi did not advise his patients is because he can't specifically recall it and there's no documentation to prove it? A. Yes. Q. Hypothetically, I want you to assume Dr. El-Khairi doesn't have a specific recollection of telling the patient, but the discussions told the patient is documented. Do you believe that Dr. El-Khairi meets the standard of care? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. You are saying that if he had documented it? I don't understand the question. MS. SANDACZ: Q. You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. PANTAGES: Objection. A. I'm not commenting on Dr. Walsh at all. MS. SANDACZ: Q. I'm trying to make the analogy to Dr putting the same standard that you are holding Dr. El-Khairi to Dr. Walsh. My question to you is if Dr. Walsh he does not the type of consultation that Dr. El-Khairi had with the patient in the post-operative visit does not need to be documented, I know you disagree with that, if Dr. Walsh, in fact, indeed practices that way and doesn't have a specific recollection, you also know he deviates from the standard of care when he doesn't document it? A. I believe he doesn't practice	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Dr. El-Khairi did not advise his patients is because he can't specifically recall it and there's no documentation to prove it? A. Yes. Q. Hypothetically, I want you to assume Dr. El-Khairi doesn't have a specific recollection of telling the patient, but the discussions told the patient is documented. Do you believe that Dr. El-Khairi meets the standard of care? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. You are saying that if he had documented it? I don't understand the question. MS. SANDACZ: Q. You can answer. A. If he had documented it, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. PANTAGES: Objection. A. I'm not commenting on Dr. Walsh at all. MS. SANDACZ: Q. I'm trying to make the analogy to Dr putting the same standard that you are holding Dr. El-Khairi to Dr. Walsh. My question to you is if Dr. Walsh he does not the type of consultation that Dr. El-Khairi had with the patient in the post-operative visit does not need to be documented, I know you disagree with that, if Dr. Walsh, in fact, indeed practices that way and doesn't have a specific recollection, you also know he deviates from the standard of care when he doesn't document it? A. I believe he doesn't practice that way. That's what I'm saying. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Dr. El-Khairi did not advise his patients is because he can't specifically recall it and there's no documentation to prove it? A. Yes. Q. Hypothetically, I want you to assume Dr. El-Khairi doesn't have a specific recollection of telling the patient, but the discussions told the patient is documented. Do you believe that Dr. El-Khairi meets the standard of care? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. You are saying that if he had documented it? I don't understand the question. MS. SANDACZ: Q. You can answer. A. If he had documented it, but he doesn't recall documenting it, then I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. PANTAGES: Objection. A. I'm not commenting on Dr. Walsh at all. MS. SANDACZ: Q. I'm trying to make the analogy to Dr putting the same standard that you are holding Dr. El-Khairi to Dr. Walsh. My question to you is if Dr. Walsh he does not the type of consultation that Dr. El-Khairi had with the patient in the post-operative visit does not need to be documented, I know you disagree with that, if Dr. Walsh, in fact, indeed practices that way and doesn't have a specific recollection, you also know he deviates from the standard of care when he doesn't document it? A. I believe he doesn't practice that way. That's what I'm saying. I believe working for the Cleveland Clinic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Dr. El-Khairi did not advise his patients is because he can't specifically recall it and there's no documentation to prove it? A. Yes. Q. Hypothetically, I want you to assume Dr. El-Khairi doesn't have a specific recollection of telling the patient, but the discussions told the patient is documented. Do you believe that Dr. El-Khairi meets the standard of care? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. You are saying that if he had documented it? I don't understand the question. MS. SANDACZ: Q. You can answer. A. If he had documented it, but he doesn't recall documenting it, then I think we need to have an examination of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. PANTAGES: Objection. A. I'm not commenting on Dr. Walsh at all. MS. SANDACZ: Q. I'm trying to make the analogy to Dr putting the same standard that you are holding Dr. El-Khairi to Dr. Walsh. My question to you is if Dr. Walsh he does not the type of consultation that Dr. El-Khairi had with the patient in the post-operative visit does not need to be documented, I know you disagree with that, if Dr. Walsh, in fact, indeed practices that way and doesn't have a specific recollection, you also know he deviates from the standard of care when he doesn't document it? A. I believe he doesn't practice that way. That's what I'm saying. I believe working for the Cleveland Clinic Foundation if this patient has a lung	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Dr. El-Khairi did not advise his patients is because he can't specifically recall it and there's no documentation to prove it? A. Yes. Q. Hypothetically, I want you to assume Dr. El-Khairi doesn't have a specific recollection of telling the patient, but the discussions told the patient is documented. Do you believe that Dr. El-Khairi meets the standard of care? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. You are saying that if he had documented it? I don't understand the question. MS. SANDACZ: Q. You can answer. A. If he had documented it, but he doesn't recall documenting it, then I think we need to have an examination of Dr. El-Khairi. He needs to see somebody
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. PANTAGES: Objection. A. I'm not commenting on Dr. Walsh at all. MS. SANDACZ: Q. I'm trying to make the analogy to Dr putting the same standard that you are holding Dr. El-Khairi to Dr. Walsh. My question to you is if Dr. Walsh he does not the type of consultation that Dr. El-Khairi had with the patient in the post-operative visit does not need to be documented, I know you disagree with that, if Dr. Walsh, in fact, indeed practices that way and doesn't have a specific recollection, you also know he deviates from the standard of care when he doesn't document it? A. I believe he doesn't practice that way. That's what I'm saying. I believe working for the Cleveland Clinic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Dr. El-Khairi did not advise his patients is because he can't specifically recall it and there's no documentation to prove it? A. Yes. Q. Hypothetically, I want you to assume Dr. El-Khairi doesn't have a specific recollection of telling the patient, but the discussions told the patient is documented. Do you believe that Dr. El-Khairi meets the standard of care? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. You are saying that if he had documented it? I don't understand the question. MS. SANDACZ: Q. You can answer. A. If he had documented it, but he doesn't recall documenting it, then I think we need to have an examination of

	Do 103	<u></u>	Doce 104
1	Page 102	1	Page 104
2	document something about a conversation	2	the patient that there is a potential of
3	with a patient, but you don't put	3	bleeding?
1	• • • •	4	A. Yes.
4	everything that you tell the patient in	5	
5	that documentation; correct?		Q. How do you know that?
6	A. No. But you said I had	6	A. Well, I either discuss it or
7	conversation with the patient and	7	write it in as I said it, bleeding
8	recommended X, Y, Z. That's a synopsis or	8	sepsis, death. If it's not written down
9	abstract of sometimes a five- or	9	I may or may not have had that
10	ten-minute conversation, but you remember	10	conversation specifically that said
11	having the conversation about it and you	11	bleeding.
12	better remember writing it down and if	12	Q. Let me give you a
13	you don't, you go back and look at the	13	(interrupted)
14	chart because your memory didn't serve	14	A. I think I might. I say I
15	you very well and the patient's don't and	15	might have.
16	this serves as a reminder.	16	Q. Let's assume that you operate
17	Q. Let me ask you this: You get	17	on the patient and you have obtained
18	informed consent from patients for a	18	informed consent from the patient which
19	particular procedure, do you not?	19	the hospital uses and says risks and
20	A. Correct.	20	benefits, advise, patient signs it,
21	Q. In your office note, do you	21	patient experiences infection and they sue
22	document that you obtained informed	22	you, Dr. Devereux did not tell me that
23	consent from the patient?	23	infection was a potential complication of
24	A. I have a copy of it in the	24	this procedure. What's your do you
25	chart.	25	defend yourself on that issue?
			derend yoursen on that issue.
	Page 103		Page 105
1	Page 103	1	Page 105
1 2			Page 105 A. I'm on the hot seat.
2	Page 103 Q. Okay. A. There's some form of	2	A. I'm on the hot seat.
2 3	Q. Okay. A. There's some form of	2 3	<ul><li>A. I'm on the hot seat.</li><li>Q. Do you believe that you</li></ul>
2 3 4	Q. Okay. A. There's some form of documentation, yes.	2 3 4	<ul><li>A. I'm on the hot seat.</li><li>Q. Do you believe that you deviated from a standard of care?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. A. There's some form of documentation, yes. Q. Does that informed consent	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. I'm on the hot seat.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe that you deviated from a standard of care?</li> <li>A. It's not my decision. I don't</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. A. There's some form of documentation, yes. Q. Does that informed consent specifically write out everything you told	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. I'm on the hot seat.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe that you deviated from a standard of care?</li> <li>A. It's not my decision. I don't think I did if I can recall telling them</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. There's some form of documentation, yes.</li> <li>Q. Does that informed consent specifically write out everything you told the patient or can it just simply</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. I'm on the hot seat.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe that you</li> <li>deviated from a standard of care?</li> <li>A. It's not my decision. I don't</li> <li>think I did if I can recall telling them</li> <li>that they may have had an infection, but</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. There's some form of documentation, yes.</li> <li>Q. Does that informed consent specifically write out everything you told the patient or can it just simply summarize it and say informed consent</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. I'm on the hot seat.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe that you deviated from a standard of care?</li> <li>A. It's not my decision. I don't think I did if I can recall telling them that they may have had an infection, but if I don't write it down somewhere it's</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. There's some form of documentation, yes.</li> <li>Q. Does that informed consent specifically write out everything you told the patient or can it just simply summarize it and say informed consent obtained from the patient?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. I'm on the hot seat.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe that you deviated from a standard of care?</li> <li>A. It's not my decision. I don't think I did if I can recall telling them that they may have had an infection, but if I don't write it down somewhere it's hard for me to prove I did. It's a he</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. There's some form of documentation, yes.</li> <li>Q. Does that informed consent specifically write out everything you told the patient or can it just simply summarize it and say informed consent obtained from the patient?</li> <li>A. We have a hospital informed</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. I'm on the hot seat.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe that you deviated from a standard of care?</li> <li>A. It's not my decision. I don't think I did if I can recall telling them that they may have had an infection, but if I don't write it down somewhere it's hard for me to prove I did. It's a he said she said deal.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. There's some form of documentation, yes.</li> <li>Q. Does that informed consent specifically write out everything you told the patient or can it just simply summarize it and say informed consent obtained from the patient?</li> <li>A. We have a hospital informed consent here drawn up by our attorney and</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. I'm on the hot seat.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe that you deviated from a standard of care?</li> <li>A. It's not my decision. I don't think I did if I can recall telling them that they may have had an infection, but if I don't write it down somewhere it's hard for me to prove I did. It's a he said she said deal.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. There's some form of documentation, yes.</li> <li>Q. Does that informed consent specifically write out everything you told the patient or can it just simply summarize it and say informed consent obtained from the patient?</li> <li>A. We have a hospital informed consent here drawn up by our attorney and they don't want everything documented. I</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. I'm on the hot seat.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe that you deviated from a standard of care?</li> <li>A. It's not my decision. I don't think I did if I can recall telling them that they may have had an infection, but if I don't write it down somewhere it's hard for me to prove I did. It's a he said she said deal.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's why you write things</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. There's some form of documentation, yes.</li> <li>Q. Does that informed consent specifically write out everything you told the patient or can it just simply summarize it and say informed consent obtained from the patient?</li> <li>A. We have a hospital informed consent here drawn up by our attorney and they don't want everything documented. I used to say "which includes ugly scar,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. I'm on the hot seat.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe that you deviated from a standard of care?</li> <li>A. It's not my decision. I don't think I did if I can recall telling them that they may have had an infection, but if I don't write it down somewhere it's hard for me to prove I did. It's a he said she said deal.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's why you write things down. We all write things down. Come</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. There's some form of documentation, yes.</li> <li>Q. Does that informed consent specifically write out everything you told the patient or can it just simply summarize it and say informed consent obtained from the patient?</li> <li>A. We have a hospital informed consent here drawn up by our attorney and they don't want everything documented. I used to say "which includes ugly scar, bleeding, sepsis and death." She said</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. I'm on the hot seat.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe that you deviated from a standard of care?</li> <li>A. It's not my decision. I don't think I did if I can recall telling them that they may have had an infection, but if I don't write it down somewhere it's hard for me to prove I did. It's a he said she said deal.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's why you write things down. We all write things down. Come on, I write notes to go to the grocery</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. There's some form of documentation, yes.</li> <li>Q. Does that informed consent specifically write out everything you told the patient or can it just simply summarize it and say informed consent obtained from the patient?</li> <li>A. We have a hospital informed consent here drawn up by our attorney and they don't want everything documented. I used to say "which includes ugly scar, bleeding, sepsis and death." She said don't say that. So we have a hospital</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. I'm on the hot seat.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe that you deviated from a standard of care?</li> <li>A. It's not my decision. I don't think I did if I can recall telling them that they may have had an infection, but if I don't write it down somewhere it's hard for me to prove I did. It's a he said she said deal.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's why you write things down. We all write things down. Come on, I write notes to go to the grocery store.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. There's some form of documentation, yes.</li> <li>Q. Does that informed consent specifically write out everything you told the patient or can it just simply summarize it and say informed consent obtained from the patient?</li> <li>A. We have a hospital informed consent here drawn up by our attorney and they don't want everything documented. I used to say "which includes ugly scar, bleeding, sepsis and death." She said don't say that. So we have a hospital that has gone (interrupted)</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. I'm on the hot seat.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe that you deviated from a standard of care?</li> <li>A. It's not my decision. I don't think I did if I can recall telling them that they may have had an infection, but if I don't write it down somewhere it's hard for me to prove I did. It's a he said she said deal.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's why you write things down. We all write things down. Come on, I write notes to go to the grocery store.</li> <li>Q. In that scenario that I gave</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. There's some form of documentation, yes.</li> <li>Q. Does that informed consent specifically write out everything you told the patient or can it just simply summarize it and say informed consent obtained from the patient?</li> <li>A. We have a hospital informed consent here drawn up by our attorney and they don't want everything documented. I used to say "which includes ugly scar, bleeding, sepsis and death." She said don't say that. So we have a hospital that has gone (interrupted)</li> <li>Q. Your hospital informed consent</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. I'm on the hot seat.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe that you deviated from a standard of care?</li> <li>A. It's not my decision. I don't think I did if I can recall telling them that they may have had an infection, but if I don't write it down somewhere it's hard for me to prove I did. It's a he said she said deal.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's why you write things down. We all write things down. Come on, I write notes to go to the grocery store.</li> <li>Q. In that scenario that I gave you where the patient tells makes a</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. There's some form of documentation, yes.</li> <li>Q. Does that informed consent specifically write out everything you told the patient or can it just simply summarize it and say informed consent obtained from the patient?</li> <li>A. We have a hospital informed consent here drawn up by our attorney and they don't want everything documented. I used to say "which includes ugly scar, bleeding, sepsis and death." She said don't say that. So we have a hospital that has gone (interrupted)</li> <li>Q. Your hospital informed consent or consent form basically just summarizes</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. I'm on the hot seat.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe that you deviated from a standard of care?</li> <li>A. It's not my decision. I don't think I did if I can recall telling them that they may have had an infection, but if I don't write it down somewhere it's hard for me to prove I did. It's a he said she said deal.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's why you write things down. We all write things down. Come on, I write notes to go to the grocery store.</li> <li>Q. In that scenario that I gave you where the patient tells makes a claim that you did not tell her about</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. There's some form of documentation, yes.</li> <li>Q. Does that informed consent specifically write out everything you told the patient or can it just simply summarize it and say informed consent obtained from the patient?</li> <li>A. We have a hospital informed consent here drawn up by our attorney and they don't want everything documented. I used to say "which includes ugly scar, bleeding, sepsis and death." She said don't say that. So we have a hospital that has gone (interrupted)</li> <li>Q. Your hospital informed consent</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. I'm on the hot seat.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe that you deviated from a standard of care?</li> <li>A. It's not my decision. I don't think I did if I can recall telling them that they may have had an infection, but if I don't write it down somewhere it's hard for me to prove I did. It's a he said she said deal.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's why you write things down. We all write things down. Come on, I write notes to go to the grocery store.</li> <li>Q. In that scenario that I gave you where the patient tells makes a claim that you did not tell her about the infection and you don't have a</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. There's some form of documentation, yes.</li> <li>Q. Does that informed consent specifically write out everything you told the patient or can it just simply summarize it and say informed consent obtained from the patient?</li> <li>A. We have a hospital informed consent here drawn up by our attorney and they don't want everything documented. I used to say "which includes ugly scar, bleeding, sepsis and death." She said don't say that. So we have a hospital that has gone (interrupted)</li> <li>Q. Your hospital informed consent or consent form basically just summarizes</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. I'm on the hot seat.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe that you deviated from a standard of care?</li> <li>A. It's not my decision. I don't think I did if I can recall telling them that they may have had an infection, but if I don't write it down somewhere it's hard for me to prove I did. It's a he said she said deal.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's why you write things down. We all write things down. Come on, I write notes to go to the grocery store.</li> <li>Q. In that scenario that I gave you where the patient tells makes a claim that you did not tell her about</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. There's some form of documentation, yes.</li> <li>Q. Does that informed consent specifically write out everything you told the patient or can it just simply summarize it and say informed consent obtained from the patient?</li> <li>A. We have a hospital informed consent here drawn up by our attorney and they don't want everything documented. I used to say "which includes ugly scar, bleeding, sepsis and death." She said don't say that. So we have a hospital that has gone (interrupted)</li> <li>Q. Your hospital informed consent or consent form basically just summarizes and says I've been told about the risks</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. I'm on the hot seat.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe that you deviated from a standard of care?</li> <li>A. It's not my decision. I don't think I did if I can recall telling them that they may have had an infection, but if I don't write it down somewhere it's hard for me to prove I did. It's a he said she said deal.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's why you write things down. We all write things down. Come on, I write notes to go to the grocery store.</li> <li>Q. In that scenario that I gave you where the patient tells makes a claim that you did not tell her about the infection and you don't have a</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. There's some form of documentation, yes.</li> <li>Q. Does that informed consent specifically write out everything you told the patient or can it just simply summarize it and say informed consent obtained from the patient?</li> <li>A. We have a hospital informed consent here drawn up by our attorney and they don't want everything documented. I used to say "which includes ugly scar, bleeding, sepsis and death." She said don't say that. So we have a hospital that has gone (interrupted)</li> <li>Q. Your hospital informed consent or consent form basically just summarizes and says I've been told about the risks and benefits of a procedure and I agree</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. I'm on the hot seat.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe that you deviated from a standard of care?</li> <li>A. It's not my decision. I don't think I did if I can recall telling them that they may have had an infection, but if I don't write it down somewhere it's hard for me to prove I did. It's a he said she said deal.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's why you write things down. We all write things down. Come on, I write notes to go to the grocery store.</li> <li>Q. In that scenario that I gave you where the patient tells makes a claim that you did not tell her about the infection and you don't have a specific recollection of this particular</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. There's some form of documentation, yes.</li> <li>Q. Does that informed consent specifically write out everything you told the patient or can it just simply summarize it and say informed consent obtained from the patient?</li> <li>A. We have a hospital informed consent here drawn up by our attorney and they don't want everything documented. I used to say "which includes ugly scar, bleeding, sepsis and death." She said don't say that. So we have a hospital that has gone (interrupted)</li> <li>Q. Your hospital informed consent or consent form basically just summarizes and says I've been told about the risks and benefits of a procedure and I agree to proceed?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. I'm on the hot seat.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe that you deviated from a standard of care?</li> <li>A. It's not my decision. I don't think I did if I can recall telling them that they may have had an infection, but if I don't write it down somewhere it's hard for me to prove I did. It's a he said she said deal.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's why you write things down. We all write things down. Come on, I write notes to go to the grocery store.</li> <li>Q. In that scenario that I gave you where the patient tells makes a claim that you did not tell her about the infection and you don't have a specific recollection of this particular thing, it's your opinion that you</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. There's some form of documentation, yes.</li> <li>Q. Does that informed consent specifically write out everything you told the patient or can it just simply summarize it and say informed consent obtained from the patient?</li> <li>A. We have a hospital informed consent here drawn up by our attorney and they don't want everything documented. I used to say "which includes ugly scar, bleeding, sepsis and death." She said don't say that. So we have a hospital that has gone (interrupted)</li> <li>Q. Your hospital informed consent or consent form basically just summarizes and says I've been told about the risks and benefits of a procedure and I agree to proceed?</li> <li>A. Yes. Risk benefits have been explained to me and I agree.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. I'm on the hot seat.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe that you deviated from a standard of care?</li> <li>A. It's not my decision. I don't think I did if I can recall telling them that they may have had an infection, but if I don't write it down somewhere it's hard for me to prove I did. It's a he said she said deal.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's why you write things down. We all write things down. Come on, I write notes to go to the grocery store.</li> <li>Q. In that scenario that I gave you where the patient tells makes a claim that you did not tell her about the infection and you don't have a specific recollection of this particular thing, it's your opinion that you deviated from the standard of care?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. There's some form of documentation, yes.</li> <li>Q. Does that informed consent specifically write out everything you told the patient or can it just simply summarize it and say informed consent obtained from the patient?</li> <li>A. We have a hospital informed consent here drawn up by our attorney and they don't want everything documented. I used to say "which includes ugly scar, bleeding, sepsis and death." She said don't say that. So we have a hospital that has gone (interrupted)</li> <li>Q. Your hospital informed consent or consent form basically just summarizes and says I've been told about the risks and benefits of a procedure and I agree to proceed?</li> <li>A. Yes. Risk benefits have been</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. I'm on the hot seat.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe that you deviated from a standard of care?</li> <li>A. It's not my decision. I don't think I did if I can recall telling them that they may have had an infection, but if I don't write it down somewhere it's hard for me to prove I did. It's a he said she said deal.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. That's why you write things down. We all write things down. Come on, I write notes to go to the grocery store.</li> <li>Q. In that scenario that I gave you where the patient tells makes a claim that you did not tell her about the infection and you don't have a specific recollection of this particular thing, it's your opinion that you deviated from the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Yes. I believe one standard</li> </ul>

	Page 106		Page 108
1		1	
2	where that patient claims again that you,	2	didn't defend yourself on that?
3	Dr. Devereux, didn't tell me about	3	A. I would have, but the attorney
4	infections you wouldn't even defend	4	said you're dead, you didn't write it
5	yourself, you would say here you go, here	5	down. Of course maybe that's just New
6	is the check?	6	Jersey law.
7	MS. PANTAGES:	7	MS. SANDACZ:
8	Objection. That's way beyond.	8	Off the record.
9	Beverly, that's not reasonably calculated	9	(OFF THE RECORD DISCUSSION)
10	to lead to discovery of admissible	10	Q. Is there anything else that you
11	evidence.	11	feel you need to review in this case to
12	MS. SANDACZ:	12	give your opinions?
13	Absolutely.	13	A. No. I shouldn't say that.
14	A. Can I respond?	14	Yes, I'd like to see my binder just to make sure I'd like to find that and
15	Q. You can respond.	15	
16	A. That's what happened to me in	16	make sure that my notes in there
17	the situation that I told you about.	17	correspond to everything that I told you. O. I think there's a list of
18 19	Q. That's when you were at Rutgers?	18 19	<b>c</b>
20		20	things that you were going to try to get me. The patient's name in that Rutgers
20		20	lawsuit filed in Middlesex County in or
22	Q. Do you remember what year that was?	22	around 1987. You were going to provide
23	A. Maybe '87, '88.	23	me with some indication of what you have
24	Q. Do you know the name of the	24	in your binder, if you have another
25	patient?	25	binder?
	politici		
	Page 107		Page 109
1		1	
2	A. No.	2	A. If it corresponds to the
2 3	A. No. Q. Can you get that for me?	2 3	A. If it corresponds to the missing pages?
2 3 4	<ul><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. Can you get that for me?</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>	2 3 4	<ul> <li>A. If it corresponds to the missing pages?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Can you get that for me?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>(REQUESTED INFORMATION HERE)</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. If it corresponds to the missing pages?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Right.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Can you get that for me?</li> <li>A. Yes. (REQUESTED INFORMATION HERE)</li> <li>Q. Can you also get do you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. If it corresponds to the missing pages?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. Anything else?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Can you get that for me?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>(REQUESTED INFORMATION HERE)</li> <li>Q. Can you also get do you</li> <li>know what county that was in?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. If it corresponds to the missing pages?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. Anything else?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Can you get that for me?</li> <li>A. Yes. (REQUESTED INFORMATION HERE)</li> <li>Q. Can you also get do you</li> <li>know what county that was in?</li> <li>A. Middlesex.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. If it corresponds to the missing pages?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. Anything else?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have we talked about all of</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Can you get that for me?</li> <li>A. Yes. (REQUESTED INFORMATION HERE)</li> <li>Q. Can you also get do you</li> <li>know what county that was in?</li> <li>A. Middlesex.</li> <li>Q. Did you give a deposition in</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. If it corresponds to the missing pages?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. Anything else?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have we talked about all of your opinions that you are going to offer</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Can you get that for me?</li> <li>A. Yes. (REQUESTED INFORMATION HERE)</li> <li>Q. Can you also get do you</li> <li>know what county that was in?</li> <li>A. Middlesex.</li> <li>Q. Did you give a deposition in that case?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. If it corresponds to the missing pages?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. Anything else?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have we talked about all of your opinions that you are going to offer at the time of trial in this matter?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Can you get that for me?</li> <li>A. Yes. (REQUESTED INFORMATION HERE)</li> <li>Q. Can you also get do you</li> <li>know what county that was in?</li> <li>A. Middlesex.</li> <li>Q. Did you give a deposition in</li> <li>that case?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. If it corresponds to the missing pages?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. Anything else?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have we talked about all of your opinions that you are going to offer at the time of trial in this matter? MS. PANTAGES:</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Can you get that for me?</li> <li>A. Yes. (REQUESTED INFORMATION HERE)</li> <li>Q. Can you also get do you</li> <li>know what county that was in?</li> <li>A. Middlesex.</li> <li>Q. Did you give a deposition in</li> <li>that case?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall who your lawyer</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. If it corresponds to the missing pages?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. Anything else?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have we talked about all of your opinions that you are going to offer at the time of trial in this matter? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. Just with respect</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Can you get that for me?</li> <li>A. Yes. (REQUESTED INFORMATION HERE)</li> <li>Q. Can you also get do you</li> <li>know what county that was in?</li> <li>A. Middlesex.</li> <li>Q. Did you give a deposition in that case?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall who your lawyer was?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. If it corresponds to the missing pages?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. Anything else?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have we talked about all of your opinions that you are going to offer at the time of trial in this matter? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. Just with respect to he will have the opportunity to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Can you get that for me?</li> <li>A. Yes. (REQUESTED INFORMATION HERE)</li> <li>Q. Can you also get do you</li> <li>know what county that was in?</li> <li>A. Middlesex.</li> <li>Q. Did you give a deposition in that case?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall who your lawyer was?</li> <li>A. It was the attorney for the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. If it corresponds to the missing pages?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. Anything else?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have we talked about all of your opinions that you are going to offer at the time of trial in this matter? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. Just with respect to he will have the opportunity to review Dr. Walsh's deposition, to the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Can you get that for me?</li> <li>A. Yes. (REQUESTED INFORMATION HERE)</li> <li>Q. Can you also get do you</li> <li>know what county that was in?</li> <li>A. Middlesex.</li> <li>Q. Did you give a deposition in</li> <li>that case?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall who your lawyer</li> <li>was?</li> <li>A. It was the attorney for the</li> <li>medical school.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. If it corresponds to the missing pages?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. Anything else?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have we talked about all of your opinions that you are going to offer at the time of trial in this matter? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. Just with respect to he will have the opportunity to review Dr. Walsh's deposition, to the extent that he will be commenting on Dr.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Can you get that for me?</li> <li>A. Yes. (REQUESTED INFORMATION HERE)</li> <li>Q. Can you also get do you</li> <li>know what county that was in?</li> <li>A. Middlesex.</li> <li>Q. Did you give a deposition in that case?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall who your lawyer was?</li> <li>A. It was the attorney for the medical school.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who the opposing</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. If it corresponds to the missing pages?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. Anything else?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have we talked about all of your opinions that you are going to offer at the time of trial in this matter? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. Just with respect to he will have the opportunity to review Dr. Walsh's deposition, to the extent that he will be commenting on Dr. Walsh's testimony which he doesn't know</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Can you get that for me?</li> <li>A. Yes. (REQUESTED INFORMATION HERE)</li> <li>Q. Can you also get do you</li> <li>know what county that was in?</li> <li>A. Middlesex.</li> <li>Q. Did you give a deposition in that case?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall who your lawyer was?</li> <li>A. It was the attorney for the medical school.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who the opposing lawyer was?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. If it corresponds to the missing pages?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. Anything else?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have we talked about all of your opinions that you are going to offer at the time of trial in this matter? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. Just with respect to he will have the opportunity to review Dr. Walsh's deposition, to the extent that he will be commenting on Dr. Walsh's testimony which he doesn't know as he sits here.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Can you get that for me?</li> <li>A. Yes. (REQUESTED INFORMATION HERE)</li> <li>Q. Can you also get do you</li> <li>know what county that was in?</li> <li>A. Middlesex.</li> <li>Q. Did you give a deposition in that case?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall who your lawyer was?</li> <li>A. It was the attorney for the medical school.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who the opposing lawyer was?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. If it corresponds to the missing pages?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. Anything else?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have we talked about all of your opinions that you are going to offer at the time of trial in this matter? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. Just with respect to he will have the opportunity to review Dr. Walsh's deposition, to the extent that he will be commenting on Dr. Walsh's testimony which he doesn't know as he sits here. MS. SANDACZ:</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Can you get that for me?</li> <li>A. Yes. (REQUESTED INFORMATION HERE)</li> <li>Q. Can you also get do you</li> <li>know what county that was in?</li> <li>A. Middlesex.</li> <li>Q. Did you give a deposition in that case?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall who your lawyer was?</li> <li>A. It was the attorney for the medical school.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who the opposing lawyer was?</li> <li>A. No. MS. SANDACZ:</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. If it corresponds to the missing pages?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. Anything else?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have we talked about all of your opinions that you are going to offer at the time of trial in this matter? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. Just with respect to he will have the opportunity to review Dr. Walsh's deposition, to the extent that he will be commenting on Dr. Walsh's testimony which he doesn't know as he sits here. MS. SANDACZ:</li> <li>Q. I'm talking about standard of</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Can you get that for me?</li> <li>A. Yes. (REQUESTED INFORMATION HERE)</li> <li>Q. Can you also get do you</li> <li>know what county that was in?</li> <li>A. Middlesex.</li> <li>Q. Did you give a deposition in that case?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall who your lawyer was?</li> <li>A. It was the attorney for the medical school.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who the opposing lawyer was?</li> <li>A. No. MS. SANDACZ: Off the record.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. If it corresponds to the missing pages?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. Anything else?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have we talked about all of your opinions that you are going to offer at the time of trial in this matter? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. Just with respect to he will have the opportunity to review Dr. Walsh's deposition, to the extent that he will be commenting on Dr. Walsh's testimony which he doesn't know as he sits here. MS. SANDACZ:</li> <li>Q. I'm talking about standard of care opinions of Dr. El-Khairi, not</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Can you get that for me?</li> <li>A. Yes. (REQUESTED INFORMATION HERE)</li> <li>Q. Can you also get do you know what county that was in?</li> <li>A. Middlesex.</li> <li>Q. Did you give a deposition in that case?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall who your lawyer was?</li> <li>A. It was the attorney for the medical school.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who the opposing lawyer was?</li> <li>A. No. MS. SANDACZ: Off the record. (OFF THE RECORD DISCUSSION)</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. If it corresponds to the missing pages?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. Anything else?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have we talked about all of your opinions that you are going to offer at the time of trial in this matter? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. Just with respect to he will have the opportunity to review Dr. Walsh's deposition, to the extent that he will be commenting on Dr. Walsh's testimony which he doesn't know as he sits here. MS. SANDACZ:</li> <li>Q. I'm talking about standard of care opinions of Dr. El-Khairi, not whether or not you agree or disagree with</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Can you get that for me?</li> <li>A. Yes. (REQUESTED INFORMATION HERE)</li> <li>Q. Can you also get do you</li> <li>know what county that was in?</li> <li>A. Middlesex.</li> <li>Q. Did you give a deposition in that case?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall who your lawyer was?</li> <li>A. It was the attorney for the medical school.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who the opposing lawyer was?</li> <li>A. No. MS. SANDACZ: Off the record. (OFF THE RECORD DISCUSSION)</li> <li>A. That was based upon not writing</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. If it corresponds to the missing pages?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. Anything else?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have we talked about all of your opinions that you are going to offer at the time of trial in this matter? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. Just with respect to he will have the opportunity to review Dr. Walsh's deposition, to the extent that he will be commenting on Dr. Walsh's testimony which he doesn't know as he sits here. MS. SANDACZ:</li> <li>Q. I'm talking about standard of care opinions of Dr. El-Khairi, not whether or not you agree or disagree with Dr. Walsh's opinions. On his report you</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Can you get that for me?</li> <li>A. Yes. (REQUESTED INFORMATION HERE)</li> <li>Q. Can you also get do you know what county that was in?</li> <li>A. Middlesex.</li> <li>Q. Did you give a deposition in that case?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall who your lawyer was?</li> <li>A. It was the attorney for the medical school.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who the opposing lawyer was?</li> <li>A. No. MS. SANDACZ: Off the record. (OFF THE RECORD DISCUSSION)</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. If it corresponds to the missing pages?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. Anything else?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have we talked about all of your opinions that you are going to offer at the time of trial in this matter? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. Just with respect to he will have the opportunity to review Dr. Walsh's deposition, to the extent that he will be commenting on Dr.</li> <li>Walsh's testimony which he doesn't know as he sits here. MS. SANDACZ:</li> <li>Q. I'm talking about standard of care opinions of Dr. El-Khairi, not whether or not you agree or disagree with Dr. Walsh's opinions. On his report you disagree with his (interrupted)</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Can you get that for me?</li> <li>A. Yes. (REQUESTED INFORMATION HERE)</li> <li>Q. Can you also get do you</li> <li>know what county that was in?</li> <li>A. Middlesex.</li> <li>Q. Did you give a deposition in that case?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall who your lawyer was?</li> <li>A. It was the attorney for the medical school.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who the opposing lawyer was?</li> <li>A. No. MS. SANDACZ: Off the record. (OFF THE RECORD DISCUSSION)</li> <li>A. That was based upon not writing it down and I had absolute recall that I</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. If it corresponds to the missing pages?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. Anything else?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have we talked about all of your opinions that you are going to offer at the time of trial in this matter? MS. PANTAGES: Objection. Just with respect to he will have the opportunity to review Dr. Walsh's deposition, to the extent that he will be commenting on Dr. Walsh's testimony which he doesn't know as he sits here. MS. SANDACZ:</li> <li>Q. I'm talking about standard of care opinions of Dr. El-Khairi, not whether or not you agree or disagree with Dr. Walsh's opinions. On his report you disagree with his (interrupted)</li> </ul>

	Page 110	Page 112
1	1	-
2 gives the patient advice on the	2 I'm hearing you add to	o your list of
3 incidental findings and follows	up on 3 opinions?	-
4 that, that's not a deviation from		ollowed up in
5 standard of care.	5 some way. Whether D	·
6 Q. I'm not sure Dr. Walsh		E E
7 up on that. We will talk to Dr. V		• • •
8 about that.	8 about the masses, tell	
9 A. Okay. If the question i	•	
· · · ·		
10 disagree that he doesn't need t		
11 follow-up on incidental findings		:I-Knain could have
12 then I disagree.	12 called them.	
13 Q. I didn't see that follow-		
14 I think you told me Dr. El-Khai		
15 have told the patient and docu		
16 and that would have discharge	•	
as it relates to these findings?	17 she did it in some way	, shape or form.
18 MS. PANTAGES:	18 If I wasn't clear about	that, I'm sorry.
19 Objection. That's not w	hat he 19 Q. You also put ir	n there that
20 said.	20 Miss Richnafsky also h	has a responsibility
A. That's not what I said.	21 to call the primary car	
22 MS. SANDACZ:	22 herself?	
23 Q. Tell me then I'm wrong		r the primary
24 record will speak for itself. You		• •
25 me an option he could have ca		· •
	Page 111	Page 113
1		
2 pulmonologist?	2 it.	u daalt nut
2 pulmonologist? 3 A. Yes.	2 it. 3 Q. That's right. Yo	• •
2pulmonologist?3A. Yes.4Q. As an outpatient he co	2 it. 3 Q. That's right. Yo uld have 4 any responsibility on he	• •
2pulmonologist?3A. Yes.4Q. As an outpatient he co5called the pulmonologist as an	2it.3Q. That's right. Youuld have4any responsibility on heoutpatient,5patient can forget.	er because the
<ul> <li>2 pulmonologist?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. As an outpatient he co</li> <li>5 called the pulmonologist as an</li> <li>6 he could have told the patient</li> </ul>	2it.3Q. That's right. Youuld have4any responsibility on heroutpatient,5patient can forget.in the6A. Right. Some of	er because the the cases that
<ul> <li>2 pulmonologist?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. As an outpatient he co</li> <li>5 called the pulmonologist as an</li> <li>6 he could have told the patient</li> <li>7 hospital or he could have told to be could have to be cou</li></ul>	2it.3Q. That's right. Youuld have4any responsibility on hereoutpatient,5patient can forget.in the6A. Right. Some ofthe7I've looked at the doctor	the cases that or tells the
<ul> <li>2 pulmonologist?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. As an outpatient he co</li> <li>5 called the pulmonologist as an</li> <li>6 he could have told the patient</li> </ul>	2it.3Q. That's right. Youuld have4any responsibility on hereoutpatient,5patient can forget.in the6A. Right. Some ofthe7I've looked at the doctor8patient to get a mammed	er because the the cases that or tells the ogram and she
<ul> <li>2 pulmonologist?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. As an outpatient he co</li> <li>5 called the pulmonologist as an</li> <li>6 he could have told the patient</li> <li>7 hospital or he could have told to be could have to be cou</li></ul>	2it.3Q. That's right. Youuld have4any responsibility on heroutpatient,5patient can forget.in the6A. Right. Some ofthe7I've looked at the doctor8patient to get a mammedher in9doesn't get one next yee	the cases that or tells the ogram and she ear, waits three
<ul> <li>2 pulmonologist?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. As an outpatient he co</li> <li>5 called the pulmonologist as an</li> <li>6 he could have told the patient</li> <li>7 hospital or he could have told to be patient in the office?</li> </ul>	2it.3Q. That's right. Youuld have4any responsibility on heroutpatient,5patient can forget.in the6A. Right. Some ofthe7I've looked at the doctor8patient to get a mammedher in9doesn't get one next yee	the cases that or tells the ogram and she ear, waits three
<ul> <li>2 pulmonologist?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. As an outpatient he co</li> <li>5 called the pulmonologist as an</li> <li>6 he could have told the patient</li> <li>7 hospital or he could have told to</li> <li>8 patient in the office?</li> <li>9 A. Called the patient, told</li> </ul>	2it.3Q. That's right. Youuld have4any responsibility on heroutpatient,5patient can forget.in the6A. Right. Some ofthe7I've looked at the doctor8patient to get a mammedher in9ocare10years and comes back of	er because the the cases that or tells the ogram and she ear, waits three with a spiculated
2pulmonologist?3A. Yes.4Q. As an outpatient he co5called the pulmonologist as an6he could have told the patient7hospital or he could have told the8patient in the office?9A. Called the patient, told10the office or called her primary11doctors either on an inpatient	2it.3Q. That's right. Youuld have4any responsibility on heroutpatient,5patient can forget.in the6A. Right. Some ofthe7I've looked at the doctor8patient to get a mammedher in9ocare10years and comes back of	er because the the cases that or tells the ogram and she ear, waits three with a spiculated We just can't tell
2pulmonologist?3A. Yes.4Q. As an outpatient he co5called the pulmonologist as an6he could have told the patient7hospital or he could have told the8patient in the office?9A. Called the patient, told10the office or called her primary11doctors either on an inpatient in12outpatient basis.	2it.3Q. That's right. Youuld have4any responsibility on hereoutpatient,5patient can forget.in the6A. Right. Some ofthe7I've looked at the doctor8patient to get a mammerher in9doesn't get one next yearsto basis or1112somebody to do sometrian	er because the the cases that or tells the ogram and she ear, waits three with a spiculated We just can't tell hing even though you
2pulmonologist?3A. Yes.4Q. As an outpatient he co5called the pulmonologist as an6he could have told the patient7hospital or he could have told the8patient in the office?9A. Called the patient, told10the office or called her primary11doctors either on an inpatient 112outpatient basis.13Q. I didn't get that. Call	2it.3Q. That's right. Youuld have4any responsibility on hereoutpatient,5patient can forget.in the6A. Right. Some ofthe7I've looked at the doctor8patient to get a mammedher in9doesn't get one next yearsto care10years and comes back yearsbasis or1112somebody to do someth13are listening to me and	er because the the cases that or tells the ogram and she ear, waits three with a spiculated We just can't tell hing even though you you're aware and
2pulmonologist?3A. Yes.4Q. As an outpatient he co5called the pulmonologist as an6he could have told the patient7hospital or he could have told the8patient in the office?9A. Called the patient, told10the office or called her primary11doctors either on an inpatient 112outpatient basis.13Q. I didn't get that. Call14primary care doctor?	2it.3Q. That's right. Youuld have4any responsibility on hereoutpatient,5patient can forget.in the6A. Right. Some ofthe7I've looked at the doctor8patient to get a mammedher in9doesn't get one next yearsto care10years and comes back yearsbasis or1112somebody to do someth13are listening to me and14not drugged up and me	er because the the cases that or tells the ogram and she ear, waits three with a spiculated We just can't tell hing even though you you're aware and edicated, there has
2pulmonologist?3A. Yes.4Q. As an outpatient he co5called the pulmonologist as an6he could have told the patient7hospital or he could have told the8patient in the office?9A. Called the patient, told10the office or called her primary11doctors either on an inpatient told12outpatient basis.13Q. I didn't get that. Call14primary care doctor?15A. Whomever the doctor to	2it.3Q. That's right. Youuld have4any responsibility on hereoutpatient,5patient can forget.in the6A. Right. Some ofthe7I've looked at the doctor8patient to get a mammedher in9doesn't get one next yearsto care10years and comes back we have can do that. No12somebody to do somethed13are listening to me and14not drugged up and methedthat15to be a way to follow-up	er because the the cases that or tells the ogram and she ear, waits three with a spiculated We just can't tell hing even though you you're aware and edicated, there has p on that patient
2pulmonologist?3A. Yes.4Q. As an outpatient he co5called the pulmonologist as an6he could have told the patient7hospital or he could have told the8patient in the office?9A. Called the patient, told10the office or called her primary11doctors either on an inpatient in12outpatient basis.13Q. I didn't get that. Call14primary care doctor?15A. Whomever the doctor the16follows up on this or he could in	2it.3Q. That's right. Youuld have4any responsibility on hereoutpatient,5patient can forget.in the6A. Right. Some ofthe7I've looked at the doctor8patient to get a mammedher in9doesn't get one next yetcare10years and comes back webasis or1112somebody to do someth13are listening to me and14not drugged up and methat15to be a way to follow-uhave16	er because the the cases that or tells the ogram and she ear, waits three with a spiculated We just can't tell hing even though you you're aware and edicated, there has p on that patient it. I write on
2pulmonologist?3A. Yes.4Q. As an outpatient he co5called the pulmonologist as an6he could have told the patient7hospital or he could have told the8patient in the office?9A. Called the patient, told10the office or called her primary11doctors either on an inpatient for12outpatient basis.13Q. I didn't get that. Call14primary care doctor?15A. Whomever the doctor the16follows up on this or he could follows up on it himself.	2it.3Q. That's right. Youuld have4any responsibility on hereoutpatient,5patient can forget.in the6A. Right. Some ofthe7I've looked at the doctor8patient to get a mammedher in9doesn't get one next yearsoutpatient11mass we can do that. No12somebody to do somethed13are listening to me and14not drugged up and methat15to be a way to follow-uphave16and make sure she did17the chart call Mrs. Smithed	er because the the cases that or tells the ogram and she ear, waits three with a spiculated We just can't tell hing even though you you're aware and edicated, there has p on that patient it. I write on h back, she
2pulmonologist?3A. Yes.4Q. As an outpatient he co5called the pulmonologist as an6he could have told the patient7hospital or he could have told the8patient in the office?9A. Called the patient, told10the office or called her primary11doctors either on an inpatient for12outpatient basis.13Q. I didn't get that. Call14primary care doctor?15A. Whomever the doctor the16follows up on this or he could followed up on it himself.18Q. How so?	2it.3Q. That's right. Youuld have4any responsibility on hereoutpatient,5patient can forget.in the6A. Right. Some ofthe7I've looked at the doctor8patient to get a mammedher in9doesn't get one next yearsr care10years and comes back yearsbasis or1112somebody to do someth13are listening to me and14not drugged up and methat15to be a way to follow-uhave16and make sure she did17the chart call Mrs. Smith18doesn't want to have a	er because the the cases that or tells the ogram and she ear, waits three with a spiculated We just can't tell hing even though you you're aware and edicated, there has p on that patient it. I write on h back, she mammogram and she
2pulmonologist?3A. Yes.4Q. As an outpatient he co5called the pulmonologist as an6he could have told the patient7hospital or he could have told the8patient in the office?9A. Called the patient, told10the office or called her primary11doctors either on an inpatient told12outpatient basis.13Q. I didn't get that. Call14primary care doctor?15A. Whomever the doctor to16follows up on this or he could to17followed up on it himself.18Q. How so?19A. He could have ordered	2it.3Q. That's right. Youuld have4any responsibility on hereoutpatient,5patient can forget.in the6A. Right. Some ofthe7I've looked at the doctor8patient to get a mammedher in9doesn't get one next yearsoutpatient11mass we can do that.12somebody to do someth13are listening to me and14not drugged up and methat15to be a way to follow-uphave16and make sure she did17the chart call Mrs. Smith18doesn't want to have aa CAT19is afraid of the radiation	er because the the cases that or tells the ogram and she ear, waits three with a spiculated We just can't tell hing even though you you're aware and edicated, there has p on that patient it. I write on h back, she mammogram and she n. You just
2pulmonologist?3A. Yes.4Q. As an outpatient he co5called the pulmonologist as an6he could have told the patient7hospital or he could have told the8patient in the office?9A. Called the patient, told10the office or called her primary11doctors either on an inpatient told12outpatient basis.13Q. I didn't get that. Call14primary care doctor?15A. Whomever the doctor to16follows up on this or he could to17followed up on it himself.18Q. How so?19A. He could have ordered20scan, a biopsy, something that	2it.3Q. That's right. Yeuld have4any responsibility on heoutpatient,5patient can forget.in the6A. Right. Some ofthe7I've looked at the doctor8patient to get a mammedher in9doesn't get one next yecare10basis or1112somebody to do someth13are listening to me and14not drugged up and methat15to be a way to follow-uhave16and make sure she did17the chart call Mrs. Smith18doesn't want to have aa CAT20can't drop the ball. The	er because the the cases that or tells the ogram and she ear, waits three with a spiculated We just can't tell hing even though you you're aware and edicated, there has p on that patient it. I write on h back, she mammogram and she h. You just re's something
2pulmonologist?3A. Yes.4Q. As an outpatient he co5called the pulmonologist as an6he could have told the patient7hospital or he could have told the8patient in the office?9A. Called the patient, told10the office or called her primary11doctors either on an inpatient for12outpatient basis.13Q. I didn't get that. Call14primary care doctor?15A. Whomever the doctor the16follows up on this or he could follows up on it himself.18Q. How so?19A. He could have ordered20scan, a biopsy, something that21diagnosis himself.	2it.3Q. That's right. Yeoutpatient,55patient can forget.in the66A. Right. Some ofthe71've looked at the doctor8patient to get a mammedher in99doesn't get one next yecare109years and comes back of12somebody to do someth13are listening to me and14not drugged up and methat1515to be a way to follow-uphave1618doesn't want to have aa CAT19is afraid of the radiationcan't drop the ball. The21there that we need to e	er because the the cases that or tells the ogram and she ear, waits three with a spiculated We just can't tell hing even though you you're aware and edicated, there has p on that patient it. I write on h back, she mammogram and she n. You just re's something evaluate and she
2pulmonologist?3A. Yes.4Q. As an outpatient he co5called the pulmonologist as an6he could have told the patient7hospital or he could have told the8patient in the office?9A. Called the patient, told10the office or called her primary11doctors either on an inpatient in12outpatient basis.13Q. I didn't get that. Call14primary care doctor?15A. Whomever the doctor the16follows up on this or he could in17followed up on it himself.18Q. How so?19A. He could have ordered20scan, a biopsy, something that21diagnosis himself.22Q. So now in addition to the	2it.3Q. That's right. Yououtpatient,55patient can forget.in the66A. Right. Some ofthe71 've looked at the doctor8patient to get a mammedher in99doesn't get one next yetcare1012somebody to do someth13are listening to me and14not drugged up and metthat1515to be a way to follow-uphave16a CAT19is afraid of the radiationa CAT20can't drop the ball. The21there that we need to ehe two22	er because the the cases that or tells the ogram and she ear, waits three with a spiculated We just can't tell hing even though you you're aware and edicated, there has p on that patient it. I write on h back, she mammogram and she n. You just re's something evaluate and she valuated. That's
2pulmonologist?3A. Yes.4Q. As an outpatient he co5called the pulmonologist as an6he could have told the patient7hospital or he could have told the8patient in the office?9A. Called the patient, told10the office or called her primary11doctors either on an inpatient for12outpatient basis.13Q. I didn't get that. Call14primary care doctor?15A. Whomever the doctor the16follows up on this or he could follows up on it himself.18Q. How so?19A. He could have ordered20scan, a biopsy, something that21diagnosis himself.22Q. So now in addition to the23opinions you have in not telling	2it.3Q. That's right. Youuld have4any responsibility on hereoutpatient,5patient can forget.in the6A. Right. Some ofthe7I've looked at the doctor8patient to get a mammedher in9doesn't get one next yearsto care10years and comes back wearsbasis or1112somebody to do someth13are listening to me and14not drugged up and methat15to be a way to follow-uphave16a CAT19is afraid of the radiationa CAT20can't drop the ball. The21there that we need to eachthe two22open't want to get it eachg her, you23	er because the the cases that or tells the ogram and she ear, waits three with a spiculated We just can't tell hing even though you you're aware and edicated, there has p on that patient it. I write on h back, she mammogram and she n. You just re's something evaluate and she waluated. That's it to dry. It's
2pulmonologist?3A. Yes.4Q. As an outpatient he co5called the pulmonologist as an6he could have told the patient7hospital or he could have told the8patient in the office?9A. Called the patient, told10the office or called her primary11doctors either on an inpatient in12outpatient basis.13Q. I didn't get that. Call14primary care doctor?15A. Whomever the doctor the16follows up on this or he could in17followed up on it himself.18Q. How so?19A. He could have ordered20scan, a biopsy, something that21diagnosis himself.22Q. So now in addition to the	2it.3Q. That's right. Yeoutpatient,55patient can forget.in the66A. Right. Some ofthe71've looked at the doctor8patient to get a mammedher in99doesn't get one next yecare10basis or1112somebody to do someth13are listening to me and14not drugged up and methat1515to be a way to follow-uphave1618doesn't want to have aa CAT19is afraid of the radiationcmde the20can't drop the ball. The21there that we need to ehe two22doesn't want to get it eg her, you2310always a communicatio	er because the the cases that or tells the ogram and she ear, waits three with a spiculated We just can't tell hing even though you you're aware and edicated, there has p on that patient it. I write on h back, she mammogram and she h. You just re's something evaluate and she valuated. That's it to dry. It's n thing. It's never

	Page 114		Page 116
1		1	
2	assuming somebody else is going to do it	2	doctor says it's not my responsibility.
3	and not doing it ourselves. It's a lack	3	I'm glad the days have changed. This is
4	of communication with us together as	4	why we are getting earlier diagnoses.
5	doctors, etcetera, etcetera.	5	This is why cancer treatment survival is
6	Q. I'm following up on that	6	being extended because we are now held
7	mammogram issue. If you see a patient and	7	responsible for documenting an earlier
8	the patient has an obvious palpable mass	8	diagnosis, and if we aren't the ones who
1			÷
9	in her breast and you recommend the	9	are the gatekeeper of an earlier
10	patient to get a mammogram and give her	10	diagnosis, then who is? HMO's aren't
111	a slip, the patient doesn't get it,	11	going to get you to do your mammogram.
12	that's your responsibility as a physician	12	We have to follow-up on these things.
13	ordering it because she didn't get it?	13	We have to we can't rely on the
14	A. Yes.	14	patients here.
15	Q. And no responsibility for the	15	Q. In other words, for Dr.
16	patient?	16	El-Khairi to discharge his patient he
17	A. None. I'll take you out here	17	would have had to have told the patient
18	and show you my charts right now. Every	18	in either setting and followed up with
19	· · · - ·	19	the patient with either calling her up
	prescription I write for a patient my	1	
20	nurse one week later calls the patient up	20	after she left the office, calling the
21	and says did you get a mammogram? Is it	21	primary care physician, calling the
22	scheduled? We don't even let them leave	22	pulmonologist or in some manner?
23	this office until we schedule it for	23	A. He would have had to have
24	them.	24	closed the loop and make sure either he
25	Q. Why would you have to call	25	or someone else assume the responsibility
	Page 115		Page 117
1	<u> </u>		
		1	
	them and ask if it's scheduled?	1	for evaluating that pulmonary mass.
2	them and ask if it's scheduled?	2	for evaluating that pulmonary mass.
2 3	A. If they have had the scheduled	2 3	Q. Same responsibility and duty as
2 3 4	A. If they have had the scheduled mammogram. If they have had it. In	2 3 4	Q. Same responsibility and duty as to a primary care physician to close that
2 3 4 5	A. If they have had the scheduled mammogram. If they have had it. In other words, we call, schedule it and we	2 3 4 5	Q. Same responsibility and duty as to a primary care physician to close that loop as well?
2 3 4 5 6	A. If they have had the scheduled mammogram. If they have had it. In other words, we call, schedule it and we call later and say, Miss Jones, did you	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>Q. Same responsibility and duty as to a primary care physician to close that loop as well?</li><li>A. Whoever closes it, I don't</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. If they have had the scheduled mammogram. If they have had it. In other words, we call, schedule it and we	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>Q. Same responsibility and duty as to a primary care physician to close that loop as well?</li><li>A. Whoever closes it, I don't care.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. If they have had the scheduled mammogram. If they have had it. In other words, we call, schedule it and we call later and say, Miss Jones, did you get the mammogram? We scheduled it for you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Same responsibility and duty as to a primary care physician to close that loop as well?</li> <li>A. Whoever closes it, I don't care.</li> <li>Q. If it's closed it is it a</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. If they have had the scheduled mammogram. If they have had it. In other words, we call, schedule it and we call later and say, Miss Jones, did you get the mammogram? We scheduled it for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Same responsibility and duty as to a primary care physician to close that loop as well?</li> <li>A. Whoever closes it, I don't care.</li> <li>Q. If it's closed it is it a "so what" whether or not the other person</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. If they have had the scheduled mammogram. If they have had it. In other words, we call, schedule it and we call later and say, Miss Jones, did you get the mammogram? We scheduled it for you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Same responsibility and duty as to a primary care physician to close that loop as well?</li> <li>A. Whoever closes it, I don't care.</li> <li>Q. If it's closed it is it a</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. If they have had the scheduled mammogram. If they have had it. In other words, we call, schedule it and we call later and say, Miss Jones, did you get the mammogram? We scheduled it for you.</li> <li>Q. You called them up to tell</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Same responsibility and duty as to a primary care physician to close that loop as well?</li> <li>A. Whoever closes it, I don't care.</li> <li>Q. If it's closed it is it a "so what" whether or not the other person</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. If they have had the scheduled mammogram. If they have had it. In other words, we call, schedule it and we call later and say, Miss Jones, did you get the mammogram? We scheduled it for you.</li> <li>Q. You called them up to tell them did you get it because we have scheduled it?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Same responsibility and duty as to a primary care physician to close that loop as well?</li> <li>A. Whoever closes it, I don't care.</li> <li>Q. If it's closed it is it a "so what" whether or not the other person closed it?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12	<ul> <li>A. If they have had the scheduled mammogram. If they have had it. In other words, we call, schedule it and we call later and say, Miss Jones, did you get the mammogram? We scheduled it for you.</li> <li>Q. You called them up to tell them did you get it because we have scheduled it?</li> <li>A. Yeah. My secretary writes it</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11	<ul> <li>Q. Same responsibility and duty as to a primary care physician to close that loop as well?</li> <li>A. Whoever closes it, I don't care.</li> <li>Q. If it's closed it is it a "so what" whether or not the other person closed it?</li> <li>A. It's not a "so what." To me I don't care who closed it. If</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. If they have had the scheduled mammogram. If they have had it. In other words, we call, schedule it and we call later and say, Miss Jones, did you get the mammogram? We scheduled it for you.</li> <li>Q. You called them up to tell them did you get it because we have scheduled it?</li> <li>A. Yeah. My secretary writes it down. Spoke to patient, hasn't had it</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Same responsibility and duty as to a primary care physician to close that loop as well?</li> <li>A. Whoever closes it, I don't care.</li> <li>Q. If it's closed it is it a "so what" whether or not the other person closed it?</li> <li>A. It's not a "so what." To me I don't care who closed it. If El-Khairi was the only one that knew</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. If they have had the scheduled mammogram. If they have had it. In other words, we call, schedule it and we call later and say, Miss Jones, did you get the mammogram? We scheduled it for you.</li> <li>Q. You called them up to tell them did you get it because we have scheduled it?</li> <li>A. Yeah. My secretary writes it down. Spoke to patient, hasn't had it yet. We have to send them I don't</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Same responsibility and duty as to a primary care physician to close that loop as well?</li> <li>A. Whoever closes it, I don't care.</li> <li>Q. If it's closed it is it a "so what" whether or not the other person closed it?</li> <li>A. It's not a "so what." To me I don't care who closed it. If El-Khairi was the only one that knew about it and had the only opportunity to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. If they have had the scheduled mammogram. If they have had it. In other words, we call, schedule it and we call later and say, Miss Jones, did you get the mammogram? We scheduled it for you.</li> <li>Q. You called them up to tell them did you get it because we have scheduled it?</li> <li>A. Yeah. My secretary writes it down. Spoke to patient, hasn't had it yet. We have to send them I don't know if this is nationwide, we have to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Same responsibility and duty as to a primary care physician to close that loop as well?</li> <li>A. Whoever closes it, I don't care.</li> <li>Q. If it's closed it is it a "so what" whether or not the other person closed it?</li> <li>A. It's not a "so what." To me I don't care who closed it. If El-Khairi was the only one that knew about it and had the only opportunity to intervene and diagnose this thing earlier,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. If they have had the scheduled mammogram. If they have had it. In other words, we call, schedule it and we call later and say, Miss Jones, did you get the mammogram? We scheduled it for you.</li> <li>Q. You called them up to tell them did you get it because we have scheduled it?</li> <li>A. Yeah. My secretary writes it down. Spoke to patient, hasn't had it yet. We have to send them I don't know if this is nationwide, we have to send them a letter.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Same responsibility and duty as to a primary care physician to close that loop as well?</li> <li>A. Whoever closes it, I don't care.</li> <li>Q. If it's closed it is it a "so what" whether or not the other person closed it?</li> <li>A. It's not a "so what." To me I don't care who closed it. If EI-Khairi was the only one that knew about it and had the only opportunity to intervene and diagnose this thing earlier, then it was his responsibility. If he</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. If they have had the scheduled mammogram. If they have had it. In other words, we call, schedule it and we call later and say, Miss Jones, did you get the mammogram? We scheduled it for you.</li> <li>Q. You called them up to tell them did you get it because we have scheduled it?</li> <li>A. Yeah. My secretary writes it down. Spoke to patient, hasn't had it yet. We have to send them I don't know if this is nationwide, we have to send them a letter.</li> <li>Q. Is that the standard of care?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Same responsibility and duty as to a primary care physician to close that loop as well?</li> <li>A. Whoever closes it, I don't care.</li> <li>Q. If it's closed it is it a "so what" whether or not the other person closed it?</li> <li>A. It's not a "so what." To me I don't care who closed it. If El-Khairi was the only one that knew about it and had the only opportunity to intervene and diagnose this thing earlier, then it was his responsibility. If he gave that responsibility to the primary</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. If they have had the scheduled mammogram. If they have had it. In other words, we call, schedule it and we call later and say, Miss Jones, did you get the mammogram? We scheduled it for you.</li> <li>Q. You called them up to tell them did you get it because we have scheduled it?</li> <li>A. Yeah. My secretary writes it down. Spoke to patient, hasn't had it yet. We have to send them I don't know if this is nationwide, we have to send them a letter.</li> <li>Q. Is that the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Same responsibility and duty as to a primary care physician to close that loop as well?</li> <li>A. Whoever closes it, I don't care.</li> <li>Q. If it's closed it is it a "so what" whether or not the other person closed it?</li> <li>A. It's not a "so what." To me I don't care who closed it. If El-Khairi was the only one that knew about it and had the only opportunity to intervene and diagnose this thing earlier, then it was his responsibility. If he gave that responsibility to the primary care doctor and/or turned it over to him</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. If they have had the scheduled mammogram. If they have had it. In other words, we call, schedule it and we call later and say, Miss Jones, did you get the mammogram? We scheduled it for you.</li> <li>Q. You called them up to tell them did you get it because we have scheduled it?</li> <li>A. Yeah. My secretary writes it down. Spoke to patient, hasn't had it yet. We have to send them I don't know if this is nationwide, we have to send them a letter.</li> <li>Q. Is that the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. I know we are talking about</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Same responsibility and duty as to a primary care physician to close that loop as well?</li> <li>A. Whoever closes it, I don't care.</li> <li>Q. If it's closed it is it a "so what" whether or not the other person closed it?</li> <li>A. It's not a "so what." To me I don't care who closed it. If El-Khairi was the only one that knew about it and had the only opportunity to intervene and diagnose this thing earlier, then it was his responsibility. If he gave that responsibility to the primary care doctor and/or turned it over to him or the primary care doctor assumed it, I</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. If they have had the scheduled mammogram. If they have had it. In other words, we call, schedule it and we call later and say, Miss Jones, did you get the mammogram? We scheduled it for you.</li> <li>Q. You called them up to tell them did you get it because we have scheduled it?</li> <li>A. Yeah. My secretary writes it down. Spoke to patient, hasn't had it yet. We have to send them I don't know if this is nationwide, we have to send them a letter.</li> <li>Q. Is that the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Same responsibility and duty as to a primary care physician to close that loop as well?</li> <li>A. Whoever closes it, I don't care.</li> <li>Q. If it's closed it is it a "so what" whether or not the other person closed it?</li> <li>A. It's not a "so what." To me I don't care who closed it. If El-Khairi was the only one that knew about it and had the only opportunity to intervene and diagnose this thing earlier, then it was his responsibility. If he gave that responsibility to the primary care doctor and/or turned it over to him</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. If they have had the scheduled mammogram. If they have had it. In other words, we call, schedule it and we call later and say, Miss Jones, did you get the mammogram? We scheduled it for you.</li> <li>Q. You called them up to tell them did you get it because we have scheduled it?</li> <li>A. Yeah. My secretary writes it down. Spoke to patient, hasn't had it yet. We have to send them I don't know if this is nationwide, we have to send them a letter.</li> <li>Q. Is that the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. I know we are talking about</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Same responsibility and duty as to a primary care physician to close that loop as well?</li> <li>A. Whoever closes it, I don't care.</li> <li>Q. If it's closed it is it a "so what" whether or not the other person closed it?</li> <li>A. It's not a "so what." To me I don't care who closed it. If El-Khairi was the only one that knew about it and had the only opportunity to intervene and diagnose this thing earlier, then it was his responsibility. If he gave that responsibility to the primary care doctor and/or turned it over to him or the primary care doctor assumed it, I</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. If they have had the scheduled mammogram. If they have had it. In other words, we call, schedule it and we call later and say, Miss Jones, did you get the mammogram? We scheduled it for you.</li> <li>Q. You called them up to tell them did you get it because we have scheduled it?</li> <li>A. Yeah. My secretary writes it down. Spoke to patient, hasn't had it yet. We have to send them I don't know if this is nationwide, we have to send them a letter.</li> <li>Q. Is that the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. I know we are talking about mammograms (interrupted)</li> <li>A. Same thing. There's a possible</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Same responsibility and duty as to a primary care physician to close that loop as well?</li> <li>A. Whoever closes it, I don't care.</li> <li>Q. If it's closed it is it a "so what" whether or not the other person closed it?</li> <li>A. It's not a "so what." To me I don't care who closed it. If El-Khairi was the only one that knew about it and had the only opportunity to intervene and diagnose this thing earlier, then it was his responsibility. If he gave that responsibility to the primary care doctor and/or turned it over to him or the primary care doctor assumed it, I don't care who did it. Somebody dropped the ball on the lady. That's a standard</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. If they have had the scheduled mammogram. If they have had it. In other words, we call, schedule it and we call later and say, Miss Jones, did you get the mammogram? We scheduled it for you.</li> <li>Q. You called them up to tell them did you get it because we have scheduled it?</li> <li>A. Yeah. My secretary writes it down. Spoke to patient, hasn't had it yet. We have to send them I don't know if this is nationwide, we have to send them a letter.</li> <li>Q. Is that the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. I know we are talking about mammograms (interrupted)</li> <li>A. Same thing. There's a possible problem here. In the old days the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Same responsibility and duty as to a primary care physician to close that loop as well?</li> <li>A. Whoever closes it, I don't care.</li> <li>Q. If it's closed it is it a "so what" whether or not the other person closed it?</li> <li>A. It's not a "so what." To me I don't care who closed it. If El-Khairi was the only one that knew about it and had the only opportunity to intervene and diagnose this thing earlier, then it was his responsibility. If he gave that responsibility to the primary care doctor and/or turned it over to him or the primary care doctor assumed it, I don't care who did it. Somebody dropped the ball on the lady. That's a standard of care issue that should be worldwide.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. If they have had the scheduled mammogram. If they have had it. In other words, we call, schedule it and we call later and say, Miss Jones, did you get the mammogram? We scheduled it for you.</li> <li>Q. You called them up to tell them did you get it because we have scheduled it?</li> <li>A. Yeah. My secretary writes it down. Spoke to patient, hasn't had it yet. We have to send them I don't know if this is nationwide, we have to send them a letter.</li> <li>Q. Is that the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. I know we are talking about mammograms (interrupted)</li> <li>A. Same thing. There's a possible problem here. In the old days the doctors didn't do it in 1950s. I don't</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Same responsibility and duty as to a primary care physician to close that loop as well?</li> <li>A. Whoever closes it, I don't care.</li> <li>Q. If it's closed it is it a "so what" whether or not the other person closed it?</li> <li>A. It's not a "so what." To me I don't care who closed it. If El-Khairi was the only one that knew about it and had the only opportunity to intervene and diagnose this thing earlier, then it was his responsibility. If he gave that responsibility to the primary care doctor and/or turned it over to him or the primary care doctor assumed it, I don't care who did it. Somebody dropped the ball on the lady. That's a standard of care issue that should be worldwide.</li> <li>Q. As to all physicians?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. If they have had the scheduled mammogram. If they have had it. In other words, we call, schedule it and we call later and say, Miss Jones, did you get the mammogram? We scheduled it for you.</li> <li>Q. You called them up to tell them did you get it because we have scheduled it?</li> <li>A. Yeah. My secretary writes it down. Spoke to patient, hasn't had it yet. We have to send them I don't know if this is nationwide, we have to send them a letter.</li> <li>Q. Is that the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. I know we are talking about mammograms (interrupted)</li> <li>A. Same thing. There's a possible problem here. In the old days the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Same responsibility and duty as to a primary care physician to close that loop as well?</li> <li>A. Whoever closes it, I don't care.</li> <li>Q. If it's closed it is it a "so what" whether or not the other person closed it?</li> <li>A. It's not a "so what." To me I don't care who closed it. If El-Khairi was the only one that knew about it and had the only opportunity to intervene and diagnose this thing earlier, then it was his responsibility. If he gave that responsibility to the primary care doctor and/or turned it over to him or the primary care doctor assumed it, I don't care who did it. Somebody dropped the ball on the lady. That's a standard of care issue that should be worldwide.</li> </ul>

		T	
	Page 118		Page 120
1		1	
2	Thank you. Thank you.	2	STATE OF NEW YORK )
3	(Deposition concludes at 3:40	3	) SS.
4	p.m.)	4	COUNTY OF ORANGE )
5		5	CERTIFICATION
6	e	6	I, PATRICK M. DeGIORGIO, a
7	•	7	Shorthand Reporter and Notary Public
8 9	•	8	within and for the State of New York, do
9 10	•	9 10	hereby certify: That the witness whose
10	•		examination is hereinbefore set forth, was
12		12	duly sworn by me, and that the transcript
13		13	of said examination is a true record of
14		14	the testimony given by the said witness.
15		15	I further certify that I am
16		16	not related to any of the parties to
17	-	17	this action by blood or marriage and that
18		18	I am in no way interested in the outcome
19		19	of this matter.
20		20	•
21		21	
22		22	PATRICK M. DeGIORGIO
23		23	
24		24	Dated: April 10, 2006
25		25	,
4	Page 119	-	Page 121
1 2	DESCRIPTION OF DEFENDANT'S EXHIBITS		CAPTION
3	EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION	2	CAPILION
4		2	The Deposition of Donnic E. Dovoroviv
		3	The Deposition of Dennis F. Devereux,
	A Report	4	M.D., taken in the matter, on the date, and
5	A Report B Time Line	4 5	M.D., taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title
	A Report B Time Line	4	M.D, taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof.
5 6 7	A Report B Time Line	4 5 6 7	M.D., taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition
5 6 7 8	A Report B Time Line	4 5 6 7 8	M.D., taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be
5 6 7	A Report B Time Line	4 5 6 7 8 9	M.D, taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced to typewritten form.
5 6 7 8 9	A Report B Time Line C Fax	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	M.D, taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced to typewritten form. It was agreed by and between counsel
5 6 7 8 9 10	A Report B Time Line C Fax	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	M.D, taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced to typewritten form. It was agreed by and between counsel and the parties that the Deponent will read
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Report B Time Line C Fax	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	M.D, taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced to typewritten form. It was agreed by and between counsel
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Report B Time Line C Fax	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	M.D, taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced to typewritten form. It was agreed by and between counsel and the parties that the Deponent will read
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Report B Time Line C Fax	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	M.D, taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced to typewritten form. It was agreed by and between counsel and the parties that the Deponent will read
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Report B Time Line C Fax	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	M.D, taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced to typewritten form. It was agreed by and between counsel and the parties that the Deponent will read
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Report B Time Line C Fax ITEMS AND INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED PAGE LINE DESCRIPTION 25 23 Provide copy of the correspondence. 107 5 Provide name of the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	M.D, taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced to typewritten form. It was agreed by and between counsel and the parties that the Deponent will read
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Report B Time Line C Fax ITEMS AND INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED PAGE LINE DESCRIPTION 25 23 Provide copy of the correspondence. 107 5 Provide name of the patient who sued	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	M.D, taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced to typewritten form. It was agreed by and between counsel and the parties that the Deponent will read
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Report B Time Line C Fax ITEMS AND INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED PAGE LINE DESCRIPTION 25 23 Provide copy of the correspondence. 107 5 Provide name of the patient who sued	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	M.D, taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced to typewritten form. It was agreed by and between counsel and the parties that the Deponent will read
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Report B Time Line C Fax ITEMS AND INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED PAGE LINE DESCRIPTION 25 23 Provide copy of the correspondence. 107 5 Provide name of the patient who sued	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	M.D, taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced to typewritten form. It was agreed by and between counsel and the parties that the Deponent will read
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Report B Time Line C Fax ITEMS AND INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED PAGE LINE DESCRIPTION 25 23 Provide copy of the correspondence. 107 5 Provide name of the patient who sued	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	M.D, taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced to typewritten form. It was agreed by and between counsel and the parties that the Deponent will read
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Report B Time Line C Fax ITEMS AND INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED PAGE LINE DESCRIPTION 25 23 Provide copy of the correspondence. 107 5 Provide name of the patient who sued	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	M.D, taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced to typewritten form. It was agreed by and between counsel and the parties that the Deponent will read
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Report B Time Line C Fax ITEMS AND INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED PAGE LINE DESCRIPTION 25 23 Provide copy of the correspondence. 107 5 Provide name of the patient who sued	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	M.D, taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced to typewritten form. It was agreed by and between counsel and the parties that the Deponent will read
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Report B Time Line C Fax ITEMS AND INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED PAGE LINE DESCRIPTION 25 23 Provide copy of the correspondence. 107 5 Provide name of the patient who sued	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	M.D, taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced to typewritten form. It was agreed by and between counsel and the parties that the Deponent will read
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Report B Time Line C Fax ITEMS AND INFORMATION REQUESTED TO BE SUPPLIED PAGE LINE DESCRIPTION 25 23 Provide copy of the correspondence. 107 5 Provide name of the patient who sued	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	M.D, taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced to typewritten form. It was agreed by and between counsel and the parties that the Deponent will read

	Page 122		Page 124
1	1 090 122	1	
2	. CERTIFICATE	2	Reason for change:
3	STATE OF :	3	Page No. Line No. Change to:
4	COUNTY/CITY OF :	4	
5	Before me, this day, personally	5	Reason for change:
6	appeared, Dennis F. Devereux, M.D, who, being	6	Page No. Line No. Change to:
7	duly sworn, states that the foregoing	7	
8	transcript of his/her Deposition, taken in the	8	Reason for change:
9	matter, on the date, and at the time and	9	
10	place set out on the title page hereof,	10	
11	constitutes a true and accurate transcript of	11	Deposition of Dennis F. Devereux, M.D
12	said deposition.	12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
13		13	Page No. Line No. Change to:
14	Dennis F. Devereux, M.D	14	
15		15	Reason for change:
16	SUBSCRIBED and SWORN to before me this	16	Page No. Line No. Change to:
17	day of , 2006 in the	17	
18	jurisdiction aforesaid.	18	Reason for change:
19	•	19	Page No. Line No. Change to:
20	My Commission Expires Notary Public	20	
21	· · · · ·	21	Reason for change:
22		22	Page No. Line No. Change to:
23		23	
24		24	Reason for change:
25		25	Page No. Line No. Change to:
		[	
	Page 123		Page 125
1		1	
2	Page 123 . DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET	2	Reason for change:
2 3	. DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET	2 3	
2 3 4	. DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: SetDepo, Inc.	2 3 4	Reason for change: Page No. Line No. Change to:
2 3 4 5	. DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: SetDepo, Inc. File No. 9998	2 3 4 5	Reason for change:
2 3 4 5 6	. DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: SetDepo, Inc. File No. 9998 Case Caption: Richard Richnafsky, et al.,	2 3 4 5 6	Reason for change: Page No. Line No. Change to: Reason for change:
2 3 4 5 6 7	. DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: SetDepo, Inc. File No. 9998	2 3 4 5 6 7	Reason for change: Page No. Line No. Change to: Reason for change:  SIGNATURE:DATE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	. DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: SetDepo, Inc. File No. 9998 Case Caption: Richard Richnafsky, et al., vs. University Hospitals of Cleveland, et al.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Reason for change: Page No. Line No. Change to: Reason for change:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	. DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: SetDepo, Inc. File No. 9998 Case Caption: Richard Richnafsky, et al., vs. University Hospitals of Cleveland, et al. Deponent: Dennis F. Devereux, M.D	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Reason for change: Page No. Line No. Change to: Reason for change:  SIGNATURE:DATE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	. DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: SetDepo, Inc. File No. 9998 Case Caption: Richard Richnafsky, et al., vs. University Hospitals of Cleveland, et al.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Reason for change: Page No. Line No. Change to: Reason for change:  SIGNATURE:DATE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: SetDepo, Inc. File No. 9998 Case Caption: Richard Richnafsky, et al., vs. University Hospitals of Cleveland, et al. Deponent: Dennis F. Devereux, M.D Deposition Date: April 6, 2006	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Reason for change: Page No. Line No. Change to: Reason for change:  SIGNATURE:DATE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: SetDepo, Inc. File No. 9998 Case Caption: Richard Richnafsky, et al., vs. University Hospitals of Cleveland, et al. Deponent: Dennis F. Devereux, M.D Deposition Date: April 6, 2006 To the Reporter:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12	Reason for change: Page No. Line No. Change to: Reason for change:  SIGNATURE:DATE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: SetDepo, Inc. File No. 9998 Case Caption: Richard Richnafsky, et al., vs. University Hospitals of Cleveland, et al. Deponent: Dennis F. Devereux, M.D Deposition Date: April 6, 2006 To the Reporter: I have read the entire transcript of my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Reason for change: Page No. Line No. Change to: Reason for change:  SIGNATURE:DATE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	. DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: SetDepo, Inc. File No. 9998 Case Caption: Richard Richnafsky, et al., vs. University Hospitals of Cleveland, et al. Deponent: Dennis F. Devereux, M.D Deposition Date: April 6, 2006 To the Reporter: I have read the entire transcript of my Deposition taken in the captioned matter or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Reason for change: Page No. Line No. Change to: Reason for change:  SIGNATURE:DATE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: SetDepo, Inc. File No. 9998 Case Caption: Richard Richnafsky, et al., vs. University Hospitals of Cleveland, et al. Deponent: Dennis F. Devereux, M.D Deposition Date: April 6, 2006 To the Reporter: I have read the entire transcript of my Deposition taken in the captioned matter or the same has been read to me. I request	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Reason for change: Page No. Line No. Change to: Reason for change:  SIGNATURE:DATE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	. DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: SetDepo, Inc. File No. 9998 Case Caption: Richard Richnafsky, et al., vs. University Hospitals of Cleveland, et al. Deponent: Dennis F. Devereux, M.D Deposition Date: April 6, 2006 To the Reporter: I have read the entire transcript of my Deposition taken in the captioned matter or the same has been read to me. I request that the following changes be entered upon the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Reason for change: Page No. Line No. Change to: Reason for change:  SIGNATURE:DATE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	. DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: SetDepo, Inc. File No. 9998 Case Caption: Richard Richnafsky, et al., vs. University Hospitals of Cleveland, et al. Deponent: Dennis F. Devereux, M.D Deposition Date: April 6, 2006 To the Reporter: I have read the entire transcript of my Deposition taken in the captioned matter or the same has been read to me. I request that the following changes be entered upon the record for the reasons indicated. I have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Reason for change: Page No. Line No. Change to: Reason for change:  SIGNATURE:DATE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	. DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: SetDepo, Inc. File No. 9998 Case Caption: Richard Richnafsky, et al., vs. University Hospitals of Cleveland, et al. Deponent: Dennis F. Devereux, M.D Deposition Date: April 6, 2006 To the Reporter: I have read the entire transcript of my Deposition taken in the captioned matter or the same has been read to me. I request that the following changes be entered upon the record for the reasons indicated. I have signed my name to the Errata Sheet and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Reason for change: Page No. Line No. Change to: Reason for change:  SIGNATURE:DATE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	. DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: SetDepo, Inc. File No. 9998 Case Caption: Richard Richnafsky, et al., vs. University Hospitals of Cleveland, et al. Deponent: Dennis F. Devereux, M.D Deposition Date: April 6, 2006 To the Reporter: I have read the entire transcript of my Deposition taken in the captioned matter or the same has been read to me. I request that the following changes be entered upon the record for the reasons indicated. I have signed my name to the Errata Sheet and the appropriate Certificate and authorize you to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Reason for change: Page No. Line No. Change to: Reason for change:  SIGNATURE:DATE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	. DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: SetDepo, Inc. File No. 9998 Case Caption: Richard Richnafsky, et al., vs. University Hospitals of Cleveland, et al. Deponent: Dennis F. Devereux, M.D Deposition Date: April 6, 2006 To the Reporter: I have read the entire transcript of my Deposition taken in the captioned matter or the same has been read to me. I request that the following changes be entered upon the record for the reasons indicated. I have signed my name to the Errata Sheet and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Reason for change: Page No. Line No. Change to: Reason for change:  SIGNATURE:DATE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	. DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: SetDepo, Inc. File No. 9998 Case Caption: Richard Richnafsky, et al., vs. University Hospitals of Cleveland, et al. Deponent: Dennis F. Devereux, M.D Deposition Date: April 6, 2006 To the Reporter: I have read the entire transcript of my Deposition taken in the captioned matter or the same has been read to me. I request that the following changes be entered upon the record for the reasons indicated. I have signed my name to the Errata Sheet and the appropriate Certificate and authorize you to attach both to the original transcript.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Reason for change: Page No. Line No. Change to: Reason for change:  SIGNATURE:DATE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	. DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: SetDepo, Inc. File No. 9998 Case Caption: Richard Richnafsky, et al., vs. University Hospitals of Cleveland, et al. Deponent: Dennis F. Devereux, M.D Deposition Date: April 6, 2006 To the Reporter: I have read the entire transcript of my Deposition taken in the captioned matter or the same has been read to me. I request that the following changes be entered upon the record for the reasons indicated. I have signed my name to the Errata Sheet and the appropriate Certificate and authorize you to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Reason for change: Page No. Line No. Change to: Reason for change:  SIGNATURE:DATE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	. DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: SetDepo, Inc. File No. 9998 Case Caption: Richard Richnafsky, et al., vs. University Hospitals of Cleveland, et al. Deponent: Dennis F. Devereux, M.D Deposition Date: April 6, 2006 To the Reporter: I have read the entire transcript of my Deposition taken in the captioned matter or the same has been read to me. I request that the following changes be entered upon the record for the reasons indicated. I have signed my name to the Errata Sheet and the appropriate Certificate and authorize you to attach both to the original transcript. Page No. Line No. Change to:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Reason for change: Page No. Line No. Change to: Reason for change:  SIGNATURE:DATE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	. DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: SetDepo, Inc. File No. 9998 Case Caption: Richard Richnafsky, et al., vs. University Hospitals of Cleveland, et al. Deponent: Dennis F. Devereux, M.D Deposition Date: April 6, 2006 To the Reporter: I have read the entire transcript of my Deposition taken in the captioned matter or the same has been read to me. I request that the following changes be entered upon the record for the reasons indicated. I have signed my name to the Errata Sheet and the appropriate Certificate and authorize you to attach both to the original transcript. Page No. Line No. Change to: Reason for change:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Reason for change: Page No. Line No. Change to: Reason for change:  SIGNATURE:DATE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	. DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: SetDepo, Inc. File No. 9998 Case Caption: Richard Richnafsky, et al., vs. University Hospitals of Cleveland, et al. Deponent: Dennis F. Devereux, M.D Deposition Date: April 6, 2006 To the Reporter: I have read the entire transcript of my Deposition taken in the captioned matter or the same has been read to me. I request that the following changes be entered upon the record for the reasons indicated. I have signed my name to the Errata Sheet and the appropriate Certificate and authorize you to attach both to the original transcript. Page No. Line No. Change to:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Reason for change: Page No. Line No. Change to: Reason for change:  SIGNATURE:DATE: